



National Technical University of Athens
MSc Geoinformatics

“Peak car” effects on scheme appraisal



MSc candidate

Christina Spiliopoulou

Thesis supervisor

Constantinos Antoniou

Examinerd by

B. Psarianos

I. Spiropoulou

October 2014

Table of Contents

Abstract	5
Εκτεταμένη περίληψη	6
1. Introduction	1
1.1 Introduction	1
1.2 Thesis contributions	2
1.3 Application	3
1.4 Thesis Outline	3
2. Background	5
2.1 The importance of forecasting	5
2.2 Sources of failure	11
2.3 Land use transport interaction modelling (LUTI)	17
3. Peak Car	20
3.1 Introduction	20
3.2 Evidence and data	22
3.3 Car ownership and traffic forecasting in U.K.	28
3.3.1 Introduction	28
3.3.2 National trip End Model (NTEM)	29
3.3.3 National Car Ownership Model	31
4. Methodology	34
4.1 Introduction	34
4.2 Group Step 1	36
4.3 Group Step 2	37
4.4 Group Step 3	38
4.5 Group Step 4	39
5. Application	41
5.1 Introduction	41
5.2 Group Step 1 – Data collection and forecasting	41
5.2.1 Data Sources	41
5.2.2 Study Area	44
5.2.3 Data availability and set-up	45
5.3 Group Step 2 – Calculation of externalities	51
5.3.1 Tool that calculates the externalities	51
5.4 Group Step 3 – Economic Analysis	61

5.5	<i>Group Step 4 – Compare the Generalised Cost of the Externalities</i>	67
6.	Recommendations / Conclusions	69
7.	Bibliography	72
APPENDIX A – DfT Data		77
	<i>DfT AADF Temporal Data Analysis</i>	77
APPENDIX B	Group Step 3 Detailed matrices	78

List of Figures

Figure 2-1	Manchester modal share temporal comparison for inbound trips per day (2002-2012)	6
Figure 2-2	Variations between predicted and observed traffic	7
Figure 2-3	Budget allocate to four most costly sectors by four wealthy countries	9
Figure 2-4	LUTI explanatory diagrams	17
Figure 3-1	Passenger kilometres by private car (1990=100)	20
Figure 3-2	Distance by motorized modes per trip maker and day, by age, (1976 – 2007) kilometres	24
Figure 3-3	Car use growth trends in developed cities from 1960 to 2005 using Global Cities Database.	25
Figure 3-4	Basic steps in generating the NTEM 6.2 dataset.....	29
Figure 3-5	Structure of a possible series of scenario tests using Scenario Generator	30
Figure 3-6	NTEM: Car ownership through time – comparison of version (6.2) with version (5.4)	30
Figure 4-1	Methodology Outline	35
Figure 4-2	Group step 1 of the methodology	36
Figure 4-3	Group step 2 of the methodology	37
Figure 4-4	Group step 3 of the methodology	38
Figure 4-5	Group step 4 of the methodology	39
Figure 5-1	DfT’s website for traffic counts downloading	42
Figure 5-2	DMRB – Defining link capacity Step 1 of 2.....	43
Figure 5-3	DMRB – Defining link capacity Step 2 of 2.....	43
Figure 5-4	The section of the A12 under study.....	44
Figure 5-5	A12 broken down in 10 segments, as per JTDB	46
Figure 5-6	AADF analysis on the A12 (both directions).....	50
Figure 5-7	AADF analysis on the A12 (both directions) by vehicle type.....	50
Figure 5-8	Example of VDF Graphs	52
Figure 5-9	Methodology steps for the economic analysis	62
Figure 5-10	Traffic split per trip purpose	62
Figure 5-11	Values of Time per journey purpose	63

List of Tables

Table 2-1	Inaccuracies in the study of McCray et al (2012).....	6
Table 2-2	Different GDP growth scenarios according to an EU study	11
Table 2-3	A psychological perspective on large project issues at the Planning	16
Table 2-4	General Causes of transport projects underperformance	16
Table 3-1	Comprehensive list of causes of reduced car use in developed countries.....	21
Table 3-2	Abbreviations and description of U.K. specific terms.....	28
Table 3-3	TEMPRO screenshot: Initial set of options.....	28
Table 5-1	Available and analysed data for the base Year (2013)	47
Table 5-2	Available and analysed data for the Basic Forecast Scenario (2031).....	49
Table 5-3	Calibration process for Section 1 NB PM	53
Table 5-4	Parameters a and b for all sets of data and Max Travel time on the links.....	54
Table 5-5	(1 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting Scenario and Sensitivity Testing Forecasting Scenarios.....	55
Table 5-6	(2 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting Scenario and Sensitivity Testing Forecasting Scenarios.....	56
Table 5-7	(3 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting Scenario and Sensitivity Testing Forecasting Scenarios.....	57
Table 5-8	(4 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting Scenario and Sensitivity Testing Forecasting Scenarios.....	58
Table 5-9	(5 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting Scenario and Sensitivity Testing Forecasting Scenarios.....	59
Table 5-10	(6 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting	60
Table 5-11	Table of contents related to Cost Benefit Analysis	61
Table 5-12	Vehicle classification factors	62
Table 5-13	Trip purpose split factors.....	63
Table 5-14	Average GDP per person.....	64
Table 5-15	Value of time per vehicle based on distance travelled.....	65
Table 5-16	Summary of annual costs of delays (£) for all tested scenarios - Split per trip purpose, peak hour and vehicle type.	66
Table 5-17	Cost of delays on the A12 for the base and forecast year and sensitivity test.	68

Abstract

The phenomenon of peak car has been introduced among transport professionals and academics during the past decade. It is based on the analysis of a series of indicators related to car use and travel behaviour. It implies that the use of car, that has been increasing since its first appearance, will either drop or increase at a significantly decreased rate. The basic indicator examined behind this theory is the average distance travelled by car that has dropped in combination with a decreased number of driving licenses among young adults, mainly men. These trends have been observed to be similar in different countries of the world, implying a universal trend.

Should peak car occur in the future, it will affect our current forecasting. This study focuses on the impact that peak car would have on scheme appraisal and specifically its economic impacts, should our current forecasts be proven to be wrong. It focuses on the example of an 80km section of the A12 that forms part of the strategic road network of the U.K. The official scheme appraisal guidelines and best practice methods followed in the U.K. have been used and combined with a methodology that assesses the economic impact of inaccuracies in traffic forecasting.

The results of this study reveal a significant additional cost if the current forecasting is proven to be wrong. A range of forecasting inaccuracies has been tested and it is shown that if they occur in the future, the basis on which decisions are done today will be out of date and the economic inaccuracies will be significant. It signifies the need to better investigate travel trends and incorporate a series of alternative scenarios in scheme appraisal to account for inaccuracies in the present forecasts.

Εκτεταμένη περίληψη

Την τελευταία δεκαετία συγκοινωνιολόγοι και ακαδημαϊκοί έχουν εντοπίσει μια αλλαγή στη συμπεριφορά όσο αφορά στη χρήση του αυτοκινήτου: Η κατ' άτομο μέση διανυόμενη απόσταση με αυτοκίνητο έχει μειωθεί και ο αριθμός των νέων άδειων οδήγησης από άτομα νεαρής ηλικίας έχει επίσης μειωθεί. Το φαινόμενο αυτό που υποδηλώνει μια συμπεριφοριστική μεταβολή ως προς την επιλογή μέσου μεταφοράς, έχει ονομαστεί *peak car* και απασχολεί ολοένα και περισσότερο την επιστημονική κοινότητα καθώς επηρεάζει όποιο είδος προβλέψεων γίνονται για τη μελλοντική συμπεριφορά των μετακινούμενων.

Οι τάσεις αυτές έχουν παρατηρηθεί με μικρές διακυμάνσεις σε διαφορετικές χώρες. Το φαινόμενο του *peak car* ισχυρίζεται ότι η χρήση του αυτοκινήτου, η οποία είναι σε ανοδική πορεία από την αρχή της χρήσης του, είτε θα μειωθεί είτε θα συνεχίσει να αυξάνεται αλλά με σημαντικά μειωμένους ρυθμούς. Παρόλαυτά δεν είναι ακόμα ξεκάθαρο εάν πρόκειται για μια νέα τάση η οποία θα συνεχιστεί ή θα σταματήσει.

Έχει αποδειχτεί μέσω πολυάριθμων μελετών ότι οι προβλέψεις ζήτησης που έχουν γίνει για έργα υποδομής είναι συνήθως ανακριβείς. Οι προβλέψεις αυτές χρησιμοποιούνται σε μελέτες σκοπιμότητας οι οποίες στη συνέχεια χρησιμοποιούνται για λήψη αποφάσεων. Οι αποφάσεις που σχετίζονται με έργα υποδομής σχετικά με τις μεταφορές αποτελούν ένα σημαντικό μέρος του προϋπολογισμού κάθε χώρας. Κατ' επέκταση, εάν το *peak car* ισχύσει και οι προβλέψεις που χρησιμοποιούμε τώρα αποδειχτούν λάθος, οι οικονομικές επιπτώσεις των τωρινών αποφάσεων θα είναι σημαντικές.

Θεωρήθηκε σκόπιμο να μελετηθεί μια μεθοδολογία που να βοηθάει στην λήψη τέτοιου είδους αποφάσεων. Εάν οι αρμόδιες αρχές είναι ενημερωμένες για το περιθώριο λάθους των προβλέψεων και το πώς αυτό μεταφράζεται σε χρηματικές τιμές, θα ήταν πιο ξεκάθαρα τα ρίσκα που παίρνουν, ειδικά όταν πρόκειται για μεγάλα έργα με μεγάλο χρονικό ορίζοντα. Ουσιαστικά, η μεθοδολογία που μελετάται είναι μια μελέτη ευαισθησίας που δοκιμάζει διαφορετικά σενάρια για διαφορετικές συμπεριφορές και προτιμήσεις ως προς τη χρήση του αυτοκινήτου.

Η μεθοδολογία για τη μελέτη των οικονομικών επιπτώσεων του φαινομένου υπό μελέτη απαρτίζεται από τέσσερις ομάδες βημάτων που έχουν ως εξής:

Ομάδα βημάτων 1

Έναρξη επιλέγοντας το έργο που θα αξιολογηθεί. Μπορεί να είναι έργο οδικής υποδομής, ανάπτυξη σχεδίου κινητικότητας μιας πόλης, προώθηση «πράσινων» μέσων μεταφοράς κλπ. Αφού επιλεγθεί το έργο, γίνεται η συλλογή δεδομένων.

Το δεύτερο βήμα είναι η εφαρμογή πολλαπλασιαστών ανάπτυξης ώστε να υπολογιστεί η μελλοντική ζήτηση στην περιοχή.

Τα επόμενα βήματα είναι παρόμοια και πρόκειται για εφαρμογή πολλαπλασιαστών ανάπτυξης ώστε να υπολογιστεί η μελλοντική ζήτηση για τα διάφορα σενάρια της μελέτης ευαισθησίας.

Ομάδα βημάτων 2

Το πρώτο βήμα είναι η χρήση ενός υπολογιστικού εργαλείου ώστε να εισαχθούν όλα τα δεδομένα που συλλέχθηκαν στην ομάδα βημάτων 1 και να παραχθούν τιμές για τους δείκτες υπό μελέτη. Σε αυτό το βήμα επίσης επιλέγονται οι δείκτες που θα χρησιμοποιηθούν, λαμβάνοντας υπόψη τα διαθέσιμα δεδομένα. Οι δείκτες αυτοί μπορεί να ανήκουν σε διάφορες κατηγορίες. Ενδεικτικά, μπορεί να είναι δείκτες κυκλοφοριακής κατάστασης (φόρτοι, μήκος ουρών, καθυστερήσεις), περιβαλλοντικοί (επίπεδα CO₂, επίπεδα θορύβου), οδικής ασφάλειας (αριθμός και είδος ατυχημάτων).

Το επόμενο βήμα είναι ο υπολογισμός των δεικτών για το βασικό σενάριο μελλοντικών συνθηκών και τα σενάρια ευαισθησίας. Το επιλεγμένο εργαλείο χρησιμοποιείται πάλι σε αυτό το βήμα. Θα πρέπει να ληφθεί υπόψη ότι μελετώντας το peak car ο βασικός δείκτης που μπορεί να αλλάξει είναι η χρήση του αυτοκινήτου. Ως εκ τούτου ο καταμερισμός στα μέσα μπορεί επίσης να αλλάξει και το επιλεγμένο εργαλείο θα πρέπει να υπολογίσει αυτές τις επιπτώσεις.

Ομάδα βημάτων 3

Τα βήματα αυτής της ομάδας είναι παρόμοια. Σε αυτό το στάδιο της μεθοδολογίας οι δείκτες που προηγουμένως επιλέχθηκαν για την παρούσα κατάσταση, τη μελλοντική κατάσταση και τα σενάρια ευαισθησίας μεταφράζονται σε οικονομικούς δείκτες. Μια αξία αντιστοιχίζεται για κάθε μονάδα των δεικτών. Για παράδειγμα, οι καθυστερήσεις στο οδικό δίκτυο μπορούν να μεταφραστούν σε οικονομικούς δείκτες πολλαπλασιάζοντας με την αξία του χρόνου ανά σκοπό ταξιδιού και είδος οχήματος.

Ομάδα βημάτων 4

Σε αυτό το στάδιο υπολογίζεται το γενικευμένο κόστος όλων των δεικτών και γίνεται σύγκριση ανάμεσα στα επιλεγμένα σενάρια.

Το έργο που επιλέχθηκε για μελέτη είναι ένας οδικός άξονας που είναι μέρος του στρατηγικού οδικού δικτύου της Αγγλίας (A12). Το κομμάτι που μελετήθηκε βρίσκεται εξολοκλήρου στα όρια μιας διοικητικής μονάδας (Essex county) ώστε να υπάρχει αντιστοίχιση με τις συνθήκες μιας πραγματικής μελέτη. Το μήκος του οδικού άξονα είναι 80km και έχει ειπωθεί σε πολυάριθμες μελέτες ότι πρόκειται για ένα προβληματικό κομμάτι που χρησιμοποιείται από ένα μείγμα είδους μεταφορών.

Η συλλογή των δεδομένων έγινε εξολοκλήρου από επίσημες πηγές δεδομένων που είναι διαθέσιμες στο κοινό. Μπόρεσαν να συλλεχθούν οι φόρτοι για τον δρόμο ο οποίος είναι καταμερισμένος σε δέκα τμήματα. Το Υπουργείο μεταφορών (DfT) συντηρεί μια βάση δεδομένων η οποία χρησιμοποιήθηκε στην προκειμένη περίπτωση. Επιπλέον των φόρτων συλλέχθηκε η πληροφορία για το μήκος των δέκα

τμημάτων και τη μέση ταχύτητα διαδρομής. Χρησιμοποιώντας το μήκος του κάθε τμήματος και την επιτρεπόμενη ταχύτητα υπολογίστηκε ο χρόνος ελεύθερης ροής και η καθυστέρηση σε κάθε τμήμα ως η διαφορά του χρόνου ταξιδιού με τον χρόνο ελεύθερης ροής. Τα δεδομένα και οι υπολογισμοί έγιναν για την πρωινή και απογευματινή ώρα αιχμής. Οι πολλαπλασιαστές ανάπτυξης που χρησιμοποιήθηκαν αντιστοιχούν στις επίσημες κρατικές προβλέψεις και αντιστοιχούν σε 28,4% αύξηση φόρτων για την πρωινή ώρα αιχμής και 29,4% για την απογευματινή. Ως εκ τούτου οι μελλοντικοί φόρτοι υπολογίστηκαν. Ως έτος βάσης επιλέχθηκε το 2013 και έτος πρόβλεψης το 2031. Επιλέχθηκε να δοκιμαστούν 20 σενάρια για διαφορετικούς παράγοντες ανάπτυξης που να διαφέρουν από τις επίσημες προβλέψεις -1% έως -20%. Το βήμα που επιλέχθηκε να δοκιμαστεί είναι 1%. Δεν ήταν ξεκάθαρο πώς η ιδιοκτησία και χρήση αυτοκινήτου εμπλέκεται στους παράγοντες πρόβλεψης, επομένως έγινε η επιλογή που αναφέρθηκε για τη δοκιμή διαφορετικών σεναρίων για τη μελέτη ευαισθησίας.

Ως δείκτες για την αξιολόγηση των οικονομικών επιπτώσεων του peak car επιλέχθηκαν οι καθυστερήσεις στον δρόμο. Η απλή μέθοδος που περιγράφηκε ακολουθήθηκε και στην περίπτωση της παρούσας κατάστασης και για τη μελλοντική κατάσταση χρησιμοποιήθηκε μια συνάρτηση φόρτου-καθυστερήσεων (VDF του BPR). Η συνάρτηση βαθμονομήθηκε για κάθε ένα από τα δέκα τμήματα ξεχωριστά και υπολογίστηκαν οι βασικές παράμετροι a και b . Έτσι μπόρεσαν να υπολογιστούν οι καθυστερήσεις για το βασικό μελλοντικό σενάριο και για τα σενάρια ευαισθησίας. Στις περιπτώσεις όπου ο φόρτος ήταν μεγαλύτερος της χωρητικότητας και συνθήκες συμφόρησης θα επικρατούσαν, υποτεθηκε μια ελάχιστη ταχύτητα 15km/h και έτσι υπολογίστηκαν οι χρόνοι διαδρομής και οι καθυστερήσεις.

Η καθυστερήσεις μεταφράστηκαν σε χρηματικά ποσά πολλαπλασιάζοντας με την αξία του χρόνου. Η τιμές για την αξία του χρόνου που χρησιμοποιήθηκαν είναι μέρος της επίσημης κρατικής μεθοδολογίας και είναι διαχωρισμένες ως προς τον σκοπό της μετακίνησης και το είδος του οχήματος. Όλες οι τιμές έχουν αναχθεί στο 2013 που είναι το έτος των δεδομένων για την παρούσα κατάσταση.

Συγκρίνοντας τα γενικευμένα κόστη, βρέθηκε ότι το κόστος των καθυστερήσεων στο μέλλον αυξάνεται σημαντικά κυρίως εξ' αιτίας των καθυστερήσεων λόγω κυκλοφοριακής συμφόρησης και της υπόθεσης για ελάχιστη ταχύτητα 15 km/h. Το ετήσιο κόστος των καθυστερήσεων για το έτος βάσης υπολογίστηκε £22,795,222 και το αντίστοιχο για το σενάριο μελλοντικών συνθηκών υπολογίστηκε £155,546,846. Η μελέτη ευαισθησίας έδειξε ότι το κόστος των μελλοντικών καθυστερήσεων εάν ο παράγοντας ανάπτυξης είναι 1% μικρότερος θα είναι £154,126,746 και εάν είναι 10% μικρότερος το αντίστοιχο κόστος θα είναι £120,481,007

Η εφαρμογή που παρουσιάζεται αδυνατεί εξ' αιτίας των περιορισμένων δεδομένων που δεν επέτρεψαν τη δημιουργία ενός λεπτομερούς μοντέλου. Βασίζεται σε μια σειρά υποθέσεων, παρόλαυτά είναι αρκετή για να δείξει ότι οι οικονομικές επιπτώσεις του peak car και των επακόλουθων ανακριβειών στις προβλέψεις των παραγόντων ανάπτυξης θα ήταν σημαντικές. Στο μέλλον η εφαρμογή της μεθοδολογίας, έχοντας στη διάθεση όλα τα απαραίτητα δεδομένα, θα μπορούσε να χρησιμοποιηθεί από τους μελετητές ώστε να αναδείξει το περιθώριο λάθους των μελετών και να χρησιμοποιηθεί από τις αρμόδιες αρχές στη διαδικασία λήψης αποφάσεων. Η λήψη αποφάσεων θα έγκειται πάντα σε ένα περιθώριο λάθους και η

μεθοδολογία αυτή θα μπορούσε να ελαχιστοποιήσει τις οικονομικές επιπτώσεις μιας λάθος απόφασης. Ένα επιπλέον μέτρο που θα μπορούσε να ληφθεί είναι η σταδιακή λήψη αποφάσεων ανά τακτά χρονικά διαστήματα. Έτσι οι προβλέψεις θα είναι πιο βραχυπρόθεσμες και πιο ακριβείς.

1. Introduction

1.1 Introduction

Demand forecasting among the first stages of scheme appraisal and strategic infrastructure decision making: Decision makers are based on socio economic studies when considering proposed major infrastructure projects. Attention has been drawn several times on assessing the accuracy of forecasts for existing projects: an EU study by the European Court of Auditors (2014), Spycer (2006), Halkias and Tyrogianni (2008), McCray et al (2012) and many more have studied the before and after traffic demand of infrastructure projects of different scales. The studies have been carried out across different countries and different types of projects. Road schemes like the Birmingham M6 toll road have attracted less passengers than predicted whereas others like the Manchester Metrolink have attracted more passengers than predicted and have revealed a change in modal share. Though in some cases road scheme demand predictions have been found to be more accurate than rail scheme demand predictions.

Governments each year decide on their spending and transport infrastructure projects are among the highest share of budget. An amount between 3% and 11% is spent for the transportation sector at the U.S.A, U.K., Saudi Arabia and China. According to EU studies the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) within the member states is predicted to grow between 2006 and 2031 due to the infrastructure developments that will take place in the EU countries. Therefore decision making related to transportation infrastructure development and transportation related schemes is crucial for a country's economic welfare and development. Since forecasting plays an important role in appraising such schemes, the related inaccuracies can be translated to economic inaccuracies if a decision is made that turns out to have less significantly less demand than predicted.

The reasons why forecasts fail have been studied by a number of researchers such as Wegener (2010), Flyvbjerg (2005), Edwards and Mackett (1996) and Tal and Cohen-Blankshstein (2011) . They conclude that there is a combination of factors affecting forecasting, varying from the researcher's personal beliefs and national background, to politics and favoured strategies at the time of the appraisal. Researchers like Metz (2014) and Antoniou et al (2011) draw the attention to parallel growth and changes in behaviour due to infrastructure projects: technologies that can change travel speed patterns can also change the modes travel available that will transfer people further in the same time; a new motorway may create induced traffic and urban sprawl and development by improving the access to previously isolated areas. These side effects of infrastructure projects should be accounted for and an appropriate means to do so is the suggested Land Use Transport Interaction Modelling (LUTI). Shiftan (2007) and Wegener and Fürst (1999) have further investigated the application of such models and their fit for purpose of assessing the effects of transportation infrastructure developments to land use developments and vice versa.

All the above evidence signifies the importance of having as sound and accurate forecasting methodologies as possible in order to minimise the financial consequences of wrong

decision making, when it comes to transportation infrastructure schemes. Building up on the accuracy of our forecasts, there has been significant research during the past couple of decades on a behavioural shift in demand of transportation mode. Goodwin (2012) was among the first to observe a drop in the average distance travelled per capita in different countries of the world. Following that Metz (2014), Le Vine S. (2014b) and numerous other researchers have observed that the car ownership rate has started falling and that young adults are less eager to learn how to drive, especially men. The term “peak car” describes exactly those trends and implies that the average distance travelled by car as well as the related car ownership will either drop in the future or continue to increase but in a decreased rate.

Goodwin (2012) summarised a number of socio-economic reasons for that behavioural shift. Melia (2012) presents a synopsis of the attention drawn to peak car by different researchers. Goodwin and Dender (2013) review seven papers on the topic on peak car. In May 2014 U.K. transport experts gathered to discuss about peak car, following the New Zealand’s Ministry of Transport request. Figoera et al. (2014) compared the travel patterns of the older and younger generation of Danish. The list on research related to peak car continues and it is evident that there is a behavioural change that concerns contemporary researchers and professionals.

Although the amount of research on the topic reveals its importance and implication to decision making, it is not yet clear whether this phenomenon will continue to occur or cease after a few years. Lovallo and Kahneman (2003) have suggested a method of dealing with forecasting inaccuracies related to optimism bias, that is known as reference class forecasting. It suggest comparing the current project to similar past projects, examining their accuracy in forecasting based on ex-ante studies and adjusting the forecasting of the current project in question accordingly. This thesis also suggests via its application to run a sensitivity testing during scheme appraisal in order to assess the range of economic impact of different traffic growth factors. Specifically, focusing on the attributes related to car ownership and modal share and their implication to calculating the growth factors, to define the range of the sensitivity testing to cover different scenarios related to peak car.

1.2 Thesis contributions

The peak car theory is still under development and whether it will occur or not in the future is still arguable. There is discussion around the scheme appraisal methods we are using and whether they reflect in the best way future conditions. Stakeholders use the outputs of such methods in order to make decisions, based on the comparison between present and future conditions and the economic benefits of different schemes.

This methodology aims at testing the economic impact of peak car and the related forecasting inaccuracies. It tests different growth factors related to different car ownership and modal share and measures the monetary values of the different results. Since it is not clear whether peak car will continue to occur or not, it was found useful to have a tool to assess different forecasting scenarios, so that decision makers can be informed of the different economic impacts of their decisions in case of different growth scenarios. It should not be seen a tool of questioning the current forecasting methodology, but as an additional precautionary measure that adds information to current scheme appraisal methods.

This methodology is different than a simple sensitivity testing as it aims at identifying the factors that are related to peak car and their implication to traffic growth forecasting. Then the different scenarios applied are related to different choices of car use and car ownership, revealing a testing of different behavioural scenarios. It may be used by transport appraisal practitioners and decision makers, as well as by academics wishing to investigate further the effects of peak car.

1.3 Application

This application consists of a sensitivity testing aiming at examining the economic impact of different of traffic growth factors, in the appraisal process. An 80 km section of a road that forms part of U.K.'s strategic road network has been examined (A12, within the boundary of Essex County). Available data open to the public has been gathered and analysed to produce an image of the road's current traffic performance. The road has been analysed broken down to ten sections, as per Highways Agency's segmentation.

Due to lack of detailed data from junction to junction a model was not feasible to be built and Bureau of Public Road's Volume Delay Function (VDF) were used instead in order to calculate the travel times on the links, according to the traffic travelling on them. Due to data inconsistency between travel time and traffic flows a set of parameters a and b was estimated for the CDF each of the ten links. Traffic forecasts were estimated applying the traffic growth factors and a range of those for the sensitivity testing, varying from -20% to 1% change, in order to account for reduced traffic flows due to peak car.

Traffic was split according to peak hour (AM and PM), vehicle type (car, LGV, HGV) and trip purpose (work, non-work) and the respective values of time were applied to the delays and the amount of traffic experiencing those delays. Therefore the annual cost of delays was calculated for the AM and PM peak hours. A similar procedure was followed to calculate the cost of the delays for the basic forecast scenario and the sensitivity testing forecast scenarios. The comparison revealed a significant additional cost for the delays expected in 2031 as well as significant variances on that cost for the different growth factors assumed at the sensitivity testing.

1.4 Thesis Outline

This thesis is structured as follows:

- *Chapter 2 - Background*

This chapter studies the existing literature related to the importance traffic forecasting, forecasting inaccuracies and why they occur, Land Use and Transport Modelling Interaction (LUTI).

- *Chapter 3 - Peak Car*

This chapter presents the Peak Car theory and the related evidence base as well as the implication of car ownership in traffic growth factors estimation in the U.K.

- *Chapter 4 - Methodology*

This chapter explains the rationale behind the methodology for the application of this study.

- *Chapter 5 – Application*

This chapter presents a sensitivity testing that aims to test the effects of peak car on economic figures used in appraisal methods.

- *Chapter 6 - Recommendations / Conclusions*

This chapter summarises the main findings of this study.

2. Background

2.1 The importance of forecasting

Demand forecasting is a core part of strategic infrastructure decision making: Decision makers are based on socio economic studies when considering proposed major infrastructure projects. Such studies are based on estimated values of demand for the development under consideration. Therefore, planning for the future is based on demand forecasts. Should a forecast be inaccurate or, the possibility and the severity of the financial and social losses is increased, thus the risk of investing in a project that will underperform is higher. There are numerous examples of projects that have either surpassed the demand forecasts or failed to meet them:

The EU study by the European Court of Auditors (2014) reveals that two thirds of European funded Transport Projects underperform. The audit studied 26 projects in 11 member states. They were all found to be meeting user standards, but were used by fewer passengers than predicted.

Spycer (2006) presents the case of Bangkok's US\$2 billion Skytrain, a 23km elevated heavy rail mass transit system with 22 stations in downtown Bangkok started operating in 1995. The demand estimates were provided by four independent international companies and varied from 788.000 to 600.000 (adjusted after the crisis in 1997) daily users for 2000. The actual demand when the train operated was 150.000 passengers daily that rose to 350.000 in 2006.

Halkias and Tyrogianni (2008) refer to the road scheme "Attiki Odos", a 65km interurban motorway in Greece that was completed in 2004 and aimed at connecting numerous municipalities of Greece with the rest of the strategic road network. Actual traffic exceeded the forecasts, as it was estimated to be used by 240.000 users daily on 2010, but on 2007 it was already used by almost 300.000 vehicles per day.

McCray et al (2012) carried out a case study and analysed forecast socioeconomic variables for Lynchburg, Virginia. The forecast was done in 1980 with a horizon of 20 years. The case study compared the predicted figures with the actual ones on 2000. The variables that were examined were population, households, employment and vehicle ownership. Methodologically, the region of Lynchburg was divided into 68 smaller zones and the "regional/zonal percentage error" was the difference between predicted and actual data. It was also found that some planned developments that failed to be implemented in certain zones, affected the forecast accuracy of the whole region. Both the average errors for the entire region and the average errors for the smaller zones were examined. It was found that the spatial distribution of errors is systematic and that the individual zones errors are bigger than the regional errors. They also suggested that adjustment factors should be used by modellers in order to assess different scenarios. Therefore, all possible outcomes of forecast accuracies would be covered. They suggested factors, as summarized in Table 2-1 below, based on the findings of the specific study.

	Regional forecast errors (%)		Average of forecast errors of the 68 zones	Suggested adjustment forecast	
	All zones included (68)	Excluding outlier zones		Region	Zone
Vehicles	<10%		45%	± 28	± 45
Employment	<10%		136%	± 12	± 136
Population	48%	10%	39%	± 10	± 39
Households	14%	1%	48%	± 1	± 48

Table 2-1 Inaccuracies in the study of McCray et al (2012)

Omega Centre’s project profile report (2007) presented the M6 toll road in Birmingham, the first and only road scheme under UK’s private Finance initiative. It is a 3-lane motorway of 43km length that was initially planned as a relief road. After a lot of policy changes, public inquiries and controversial opinions, it opened in December 2003 and its cost was £1.68 bn. The forecast daily usage was estimated to 70.000 vehicles per day (different scenarios were run) and the actual daily usage in the summer of 2004 was 55.000 vehicles. A revised tolling strategy was applied in 2007 in order to address this loss of expected revenue. The M6 toll road is identified as being used by “hard core drivers” who are willing to pay for their journey and their choice is not affected by changes in the toll pricing.

The Manchester Metrolink is a Light Rail Technology (LTR) train that was constructed under Public Private Partnership (PPP) with a 15 year concession period and was opened in 1992. Knowles (1999) conducted “before” and “after” surveys to measure the impact of Metrolink Phase One and observed that the Scheme attracted more passengers that forecasted, especially during off-peak periods. During peak period, demand was slightly less than forecast though still higher than the previous rail service. Metz (2013) refers to the change in modal share of means of transportation in Manchester that is illustrated in Figure 2-1 below.

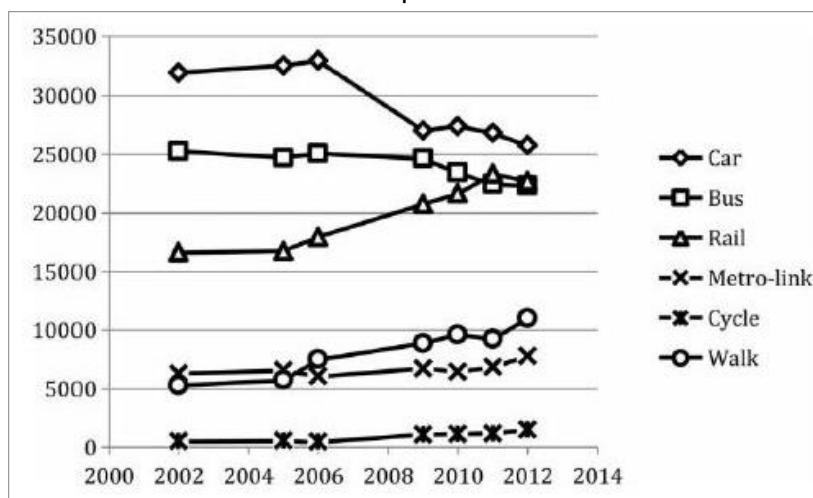


Figure 2-1 Manchester modal share temporal comparison for inbound trips per day (2002-2012)
Source: Metz (2013)

Omega Centre’s project profile report (2011) examines the Arlandaban rail link, constructed in Sweden in order to connect the city’s rail network with the Stockholm Arlanda airport. It is a PPP project with 60 years concession period that suffered from changes in the

government. It was constructed on time and on budget, opened in 1999 and so far the passenger traffic has been less than forecasted.

Crozet (2013) in his presentation prepared for the Roundtable on The Economics of Investment in High Speed Rail (2013, New Delhi), mentions that “Since 1982, France has had a legal instrument which requires the administration, for all major infrastructure projects, to carry out an ex-post assessment in order to compare traffic and socio-economic viability with forecasts.” Additionally, when presenting the variations of passenger demand on entry into services (MES) and in fully operational mode (Croisière) the actual demand was found to be up to 50% less than predicted for the TGV nord and 35% less for the Sud-Est link, situated east of Paris.

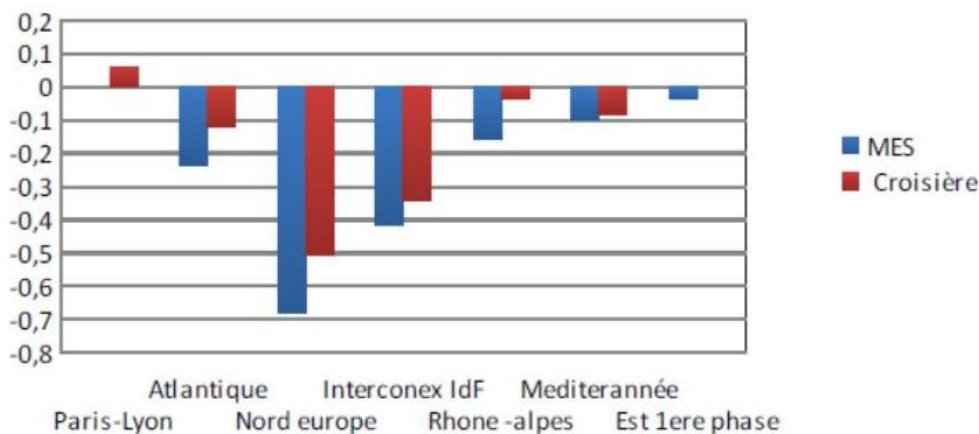


Figure 2-2 Variations between predicted and observed traffic
 Source: Crozet, 2013

The literature review reveals an ongoing discussion about forecasting accuracy methods used for decision making. Both ex ante and ex post studies assess implemented and proposed projects and the accuracy of the forecasts:

Parthasarathi and Levinson (2010) researched the accuracy of forecasts that were used for decision making in road infrastructure projects, by the Minnesota Department of Transportation, since 1970. The estimated demand was tested against the actual demand and the results revealed that demand was underestimated in 47% of projects and it was overestimated in 49% of projects.

Welde and Odeck (2011) analyzed the traffic forecast accuracy among Norwegian road projects. In particular, they studied toll road schemes against toll free road schemes. They concluded that the toll free road traffic forecasts are more prone to inaccuracies due to a combination of factors: underestimation of induced traffic and low traffic growth factors provided by the national database. They also noticed that when it comes to toll road projects, planners are more meticulous therefore optimism bias is limited. As a possible solution, they suggest independent consultants to provide forecasts.

Bain (2009) presents the results from a study of toll road forecasting performance in a range of 100 privately funded projects internationally. By gaining access to commercial documentation and datasets related to project finances and spending four years compiling the results and comparing predicted with actual traffic volumes he concludes that toll traffic forecasts are characterised by large errors and optimism bias.

Nobuhiro et al (2013) realised a case study for the evaluation for the Tokdai line rail service in the suburb of Nagoya in Japan that operated in 1991. They compared five factors and investigated their forecast accuracy: target area (the usage of the line was underestimated), overnight population (the usage was overestimated), modal split (the demand was overestimated), consideration of the effects of a competitive railway (the demand was overestimated), selection of modal split model (the demand was overestimated) and incomplete network (the network completion and fare reduction led to increased demand). This reveals that the methods we are using are not accurate enough to plan for the future.

Chatterjee and Gordon (2006) were commissioned by the British Department for Transport (DfT) to undertake a study where they described five alternative scenarios for the Great Britain of 2030 and studied their implications in travel demand and traffic provision. They compared the scenarios with a reference scenario of the National Transport Model (NTM). Their main challenge was to quantify the aspects of the different scenarios they examined. They studied the outcomes with greater interest to the uncertainty on the inputs of the model rather than the specifications and parameters of the model. They found that changes in policy could lead to changes in traffic and congestion levels: The introduction of congestion charging in the urban network was found effective in limiting traffic growth within the urban area. The oil price assumed for the NTM was found to be higher than when the NTM was built and this might have an impact in traffic demand. Should current policies continue to be applied and comparing 2000 to 2030, traffic is forecasted to increase by 51% and congestion by 68%. Under the improvement of vehicle efficiency scenario, respectively, traffic is forecasted to increase by 36%, congestion by 43% and carbon emissions to decrease by 19%.

Vuk and Hansen (2006) validated the passenger traffic model of Copenhagen (OTM), “[...] that consists of *an operative model of Copenhagen often used for generating 10 - 20 year forecasts*”. The accuracies and weaknesses of the model were identified in order to be used later as an input to model updates. The OTM is calibrated to its 1992 base year and in the study the model is validated for the period 2000 - 2004. They pointed out the importance of validating models that is often neglected in the model development phase. The 1992 model was found to behave satisfyingly in terms of overall demand, however the metro passenger flows were over-predicted by 11% for 2001 and 50% for 2005.

Ülengin et al. (2013) realised an ex ante study in order to estimate the demand for 13 committed major road infrastructure projects in Turkey. They built an integrated gravity-based model and assessed scenarios so as to predict the demand in 2020. The Gross Domestic Product's (GDP) estimation by the World Bank was taken as a fact and it was assumed that the Gross Value Added (GVA) to the origin and destination areas of the road projects would also have a similar pattern of growth. Based on the growth rates of the GDP and GVA, the demand projection was calculated. They concluded that among the sample only one seemed promising in terms of both passenger and freight demand in 2020.

De Jong et al. (2007) reviewed the literature about quantifying traffic forecasting uncertainty and also realised a case study where they examined both the input and the model uncertainty. The literature on the topic was found limited. They used a combination of methods to quantify the uncertainty of the Dutch national model. They concluded that their method could be used in assessments of projects that are using the specific model, but it is too computer-intensive to be used for smaller projects.

The need to establish solid forecast methodologies is vital in strategic planning and infrastructure policy. However, the assumptions and the input parameters to the forecasts define the outcomes. These assumptions are closely related to social behaviour and the changes in the structure and collective beliefs are widely contributing to the future conditions. As Chatterjee and Gordon (2006) mention: “*The scenarios considered involve in some cases quite significant changes to society. Taking the concept of paradigm shifts introduced by Kuhn (1962) in ‘the structure of scientific revolutions’ (1962) such changes to society will not happen instantaneously (they are dependent on changes to human values and attitudes amongst other factors) and will typically require at least 20 years to come about*”. There is a deeper connection between society trends and the forecast for transport planning.

In the Executive Summary of the U.K. National Audit Office’s (NAO) report on Planning for Economic Infrastructure (2013), it is mentioned that the areas of particular risks related to economic performance of infrastructure projects include:

- Novel infrastructure projects for which there is no precedent comparable dataset to predict demand.
- Forecasts on how fast the effects of the economic recession will fade away
- Infrastructure investment may form new patterns of demand

Demand forecasting is used in the assessment process of infrastructure projects and strategies. The importance of it being accurate may be revealed by studying the financial outcome of a bad decision. The amount of GDP and budgeting countries spend in infrastructure investment shows that this money is well valued and they should be wisely spent. The Economist mentions that, worldwide, never before has infrastructure investment used such a big GDP percentage before (“Building BRICs of growth” - 2008). Errors in decision making would lead to errors in governmental spending. An indicator of the financial gravity of spending related to transport infrastructure is the proportion of budgeting that invested in this sector. In Figure 2-3 below is presented the percentage of budget allocated to Health, Education, Defence and Transport & Infrastructure by four of the wealthiest countries worldwide. Transportation and related infrastructure investment take an average of 6.1% of governmental spending.

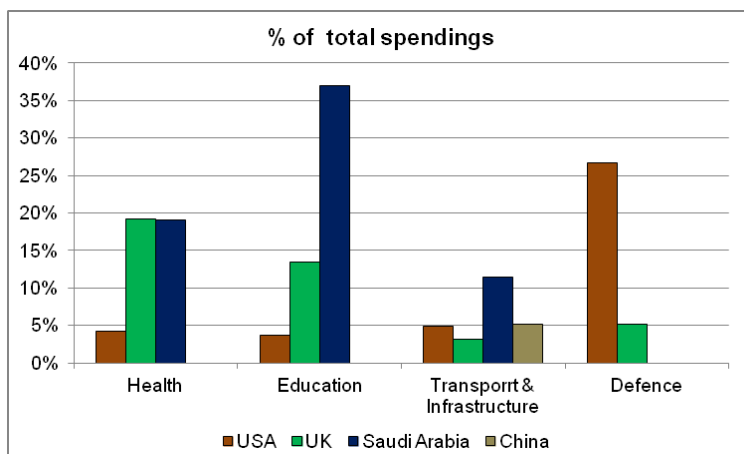


Figure 2-3 Budget allocate to four most costly sectors by four wealthy countries
 Sources: USA - Fiscal year 2015 - BUDGET OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT
 UK - Office for Budget Responsibility, 2014-15 estimates. Allocations to functions are based on HM Treasury analysis. <http://www.ukpublicspending.co.uk>
 Saudi Arabia - <http://www.us-bc.org/custom/news/details.cfm?id=1541#U4DSHnZGRVI>
 China - 2014 budget

According to the U.S.A.'s Department of Transportation (DoT) and deriving from the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget: “[...] *The FY 2015 President’s Budget request includes a \$302 billion four-year surface transportation reauthorization proposal that will improve the operation and condition of the Nation’s surface transportation systems. By targeting funding and implementing innovative reforms, this proposal will improve the way government operates, will ensure resources reach areas of need, and will create opportunities for all Americans.*” According to the draft 2014 budget announced by the Chinese Ministry of Finance, on March 3rd 2014, a percentage of 5.1% of the total expenditure will be allocated to transport.

For 2015 only, U.K’s Department for Transportation (DfT) has been allocated \$91 billion, equivalent to 5% of the total amounts allocated. This makes it the third financial priority, after Small Business Administration (related to generation of jobs and promotion of competitive markets) and the Department of Defence. According to the U.K. budget for 2014-2015, the spendings for Transport are £23 billion (\$38.64 bi) and the Total Managed Expenditure is expected to be around £732 billion. It is specifically mentioned that “[...] *U.K. is committed to developing its transport infrastructure with major projects like CrossRail and HS2*” that are currently being designed and implemented. CrossRail is an innovative project crossing London east to west and extending to nearby cities. It has been impressive how the works have managed to take place and implement a new rail line in a city with millions of daily visitors, a complex overground and underground system. The amount of money and planning time that has been spent to ensure that Health and Safety requirements are kept while the tunnels are also built is an excellent indicator of the government’s commitment to expand transportation networks and meet the capital’s growing needs. HS2 is a controversial project planned to connect London with the north of England while providing high speed connections. There has been a lot of discussion around the need for it and its high cost, but the fact that it is going forward is another indicator of a commitment to provide good quality cross-country connection.

According to the EU study (2006) “*Strategic Evaluation on Transport Investment Priorities under Structural and Cohesion Funds for the Programming - Period 2007-2013*”, the GDP is predicted to grow between 2006 and 2031 due to the infrastructure developments that will take place in the EU countries. A model was developed to assess the impact of different scenarios of developments under the cohesion strategy that was applied after the increase of the EU member countries. Two scenarios were assessed, a “maximum” scenario assumed all the planned infrastructure projects will go forward and a balanced scenario that assumes budget restriction and selection of projects to go forward according to their Benefit Cost Ratio (BCR) and contribution to specific objectives and needs. The growth of the GDP varies according to the scenario applied and for each country, as presented in Table 2-2. However, the increase of GDP per capita is foreseen to be between 0.2% - 0.6%.

	Scenarios					
	2006 GDP	2031 Reference GDP	Max Road	Max Rail	Max	Balanced
Lithuania	2390	4361	0.20%	1.90%	1.90%	1.80%
Cyprus	18192	33670	n/a	n/a	n/a	0%
Latvia	3108	6490	0%	1.70%	1.80%	1.60%
Romania	1693	3528	1.20%	0.60%	1.70%	1.20%
Estonia	4543	9003	0.10%	1.60%	1.70%	0.10%
Portugal	13814	28075	0.10%	1.40%	1.50%	0.70%
Poland	5258	14003	0.60%	0.40%	0.90%	0.80%
Czech Republic	6525	15180	0.30%	0.40%	0.70%	0.70%
Hungary	5263	14906	0.30%	0.30%	0.60%	0.60%
Bulgaria	2012	5344	0.40%	0.30%	0.60%	0.10%
Spain	18660	30914	0.10%	0.40%	0.50%	0.30%
Greece	13739	21548	0.20%	0.20%	0.40%	0.40%
Malta	10677	21657	n/a	n/a	0.40%	0.40%
Slovakia	4909	11952	0.20%	0.10%	0.20%	0.30%
Slovenia	14309	27276	0.10%	0%	0.10%	0.10%

Table 2-2 Different GDP growth scenarios according to an EU study

Data Source: Strategic Evaluation on Transport Investment Priorities under Structural and Cohesion Funds for the Programming - Period 2007-2013 No 2005.CE.16.AT.014 Synthesis Report Final, 2006

So far, we have seen that the research on traffic forecast is wide and in many cases it is accompanied with case studies and alternative scenario analysis that produce some kind of sensitivity testing. The factors affecting forecasts are related to both the inputs, methodology and optimism bias. Additionally, forecasting is in the heart of decision making for infrastructure and given the fact that infrastructure is given among the highest percentages of leading nations' budgeting, it can be assumed that demand forecasting related to transport planning is of vital importance for any country's growth to be well targeted to accommodate the needs of future generations.

2.2 Sources of failure

Wegener (2010) presents a future transport situation where environmental and financial (mainly related to petrol price) constraints will lead to a change in urban mobility patterns and also questions the ability of today's models to adequately accommodate such changes. He argues that the majority of current models are not flexible enough to incorporate changes in

transport cost, interaction with land use and changes in modal split. He presents an EU study (*EU 6th RTD Framework project STEPs - Scenarios for the Transport System and Energy Supply and their Potential Effects*) where different scenarios for a combination of oil price and environmental factors were used to assess the use of car and alternative modes of transportation until the year 2013. The study proved what was initially expected: an increase in oil price and environmental restrictions will lead to decreased car use and shifting to different means of transportation. Wegener concludes that future energy scarcity and climate change would lead to new urban planning policies and that transportation modelling would need to keep up with such changes. Current widely used techniques for urban modelling would have to consider including the above mentioned factors in order to be realistic and reliable in forecasting. He makes two lists regarding future models:

Weak points if future models fail to consider climate changes and changes in the cost of travelling:

- too much extrapolation of past trends
- too much extrapolation of past trends
- too much belief in equilibrium
- too much reliance on observed behaviour
- too much attention to preferences
- too much emphasis on calibration
- too much focus on incremental solution
- too much effort spent on detail

What needs to change in the philosophy and method of urban modelling:

- less extrapolation, more fundamental change
- less equilibrium, more dynamics
- less observed behaviour, more theory
- less preferences, more constraints
- less calibration, more plausibility analysis
- less detail, more basic essentials
- less forecasting, more backcasting

Tal and Cohen-Blankshstein (2011) studied the relation between forecast bias and the researcher's background, by focusing on forecasts done for two types of policies related to reduction of car use: telecommuting and car-sharing. They observed four characteristics for their contribution to forecasting biases:

- researcher's attitude and beliefs regarding the policy at stake

- researcher's affiliation
- institute performing the study
- publication type

The study resulted in finding no association between the above mentioned characteristics and forecast bias. They believe that the researchers are not homogenous in their beliefs, therefore their biases are not homogenous either. Additionally, a mix of sceptic and optimistic researchers creates a mix of biases. With the sceptics being introduced later than the optimistics, biases have reduced but in a very slow rate.

Flyvbjerg (2005) considers two sets of common arguments about the usual methodology for measuring the accuracy of project demand forecasts and concludes that the existing methods are fit for purpose. The first argument is that the basis for the comparison should not be the demand of the decision making year. The second argument supports that the actual implemented project demand should not be calculated by only the first year of operation's demand but include a set of several years to cover "demand ramp-up". As an example of non-successful operation year demand, the Eurotunnel (underwater tunnel connecting France and U.K.) is brought up, as its actual use during the first year of operations was not as high as expected. Many projects face start-up problems and it takes time for people to get accustomed to a new transport choice and respond to this by shifting demand toward it.

Flyvbjerg (2005) agrees that using a year further down the project's operation is good in principle but not in practice: Some studies take into consideration the ramp-up of demand and examine the demand after three or five years of operation. The error deriving from the ramp-up comparison has minor impact on the present value calculations, when compared to the error brought by the first year.

In the same work, Flyvbjerg (2005) presents the scarcity of reliable data for researchers when executing N-studies (ie studies of a large number of projects) to calculate the accuracy of forecasts: The data available by the government or private sector is often biased, "cooked" or not available in an extend to allow for a reliable sample. Therefore, the researcher have to use techniques such as questionnaires, resulting in assumptions made in a basis of data that are far from ideal.

Flyvbjerg et al. (2006) investigated the forecasting accuracy of hundreds of projects worldwide, realised during a 30 year period (1968-1998) and the related reasons. Forecasts for rail projects were found less accurate when compared to those for road projects. The Project Managers and researchers linked to the projects were interviewed in order to define the reasons behind the inaccuracies in forecasting: the forecast demand for rail projects is more likely to be overestimated and the costs underestimated in order to favour positive decision making and promote governmental strategic commitments. Also, the forecasts were not found to have become more accurate over the years. Therefore, according to Flyvbjerg et al. (2006), if the methodology and the approach to forecasting does not change, the accuracies achieved will not change either.

Edwards and Mackett (1996) provide with an alternative approach to the rationality of strategic infrastructure decision making in the UK of the 1990's, by challenging its base, hence the politics and legislation. They examined the process of decision making in the UK

infrastructure and in particular, by studying 11 new and planned systems. They argued that the light rail projects, that were favoured at the time, would not be used to capacity. They challenged the legislation behind decision making, as they state that the bus schemes, being discriminated at the time, could consist of a cost-effective alternative to rail. They concluded that: *“although transport planners make rational decisions within the current political framework, the framework and therefore some of the decisions, are not rational”*.

Parthasarathi and Levinson (2010) researched the reasons affecting demand (in)accuracies for major infrastructure projects in Minnesota-USA, throughout the decades. The estimated demand was tested against the actual demand and the results revealed that demand was underestimated in 47% of projects and it was overestimated in 49% of projects. The accuracy varies according to the road type, the available counts and the year of the study. A qualitative study was also done and the modellers who had been involved in forecasting were interviewed by the authors in order to illustrate their perception of the reasons behind the abovementioned inaccuracies; the inability to predict social changes and to accommodate those in the forecasting was one of the key reasons to cause inaccuracies. Such changes may have been:

- Women coming into workforce
- Late retirement age
- Emerging technologies enabling work from home

This stresses the importance to include in current forecasts the possibility of new technologies and social changes, in addition to economic and population growth changes. Additionally, there are worldwide large scale events that cannot be predicted and affect travel patterns, such being economic recession, oil price variations, terrorists attacks etc. The interviewees pointed out that the numbers of the models should be used by decision makers as one of many tools in their task and that they should have a clear understanding of their meaning and their interpretation. The use of the correct scale of model is also vital: a macro-level model should not be used to assess the impacts of a project that need micro-level of detail. Finally, decision makers should bear in mind that the modelling results are best used to compare different scenarios rather than as absolute numbers.

Metz (2014) questions whether new technologies will lead to change travel speed and patterns. As such technologies are referred the new vehicle types (electric, automated), travel information systems, wide use of the internet allowing working from home and e-commerce. He states that such although emerging technologies will bring along incremental improvements to the way we travel, *the future of the car and of other transport technologies is likely to be rather unexciting as we get most of what we need from travel at current speeds*.

Antoniou et al (2011) present the problem of predicting the performance and inaccuracy of forecasts and specifically its ability to predict induced traffic. They focus on the factor of land-use-transport-interaction and use as an example the renovation of a motorway in Greece. They compare it with two similar Greek motorways. They review the literature and present a series of proposed solutions, like integrating land use with traffic modelling and forecasts, and they point out the need to bridge the gap between stat-of-the-art and state-of-the-practices.

Flyvbjerg et al. (2006) refer to a new forecast methodology, based on reduced cognitive bias and they call it “reference class forecasting”. This method is based on theories introduced by the psychologist Daniel Kahneman in the nobel-prize-winning work on bias on economic forecasting (Kahneman and Tversky 1979 and Kahneman 1994). In this methodology, a series of past projects and their forecast accuracy levels (as calculated by ex-post studies) may be used to inform and adjust current forecasts.

Alkhorayef and Pearman (2013) researched the reasons behind major transport projects underperformance, mainly from a psychological point of view. They observed a recurring thread of projects underperforming due to poor management and focused of four cognitive biases:

- Optimism bias
- Escalation of commitment
- Illusion of control
- Planning Fallacy

They conducted interviews with 29 senior decision makers in major Saudi Arabia construction projects:

- 4 Project Observers – Members of Consultative Assembly of Saudi Arabia (PO)
- 12 Project Managers (PM)
- 3 Key Decision Makers – Ministers (KDM)
- 4 Project Consultants (PC-Cons)
- 3 Project Contractors (PC-Cont)
- 3 Project Sponsors - Ministry of Finance (PS)

They listed the interviewees’ opinions on the general causes of project failure as well as the psychological causes of project issues at the planning stage. The results of this study are presented in Table 2-3 and Table 2-4 below.

	PM	PC	PS	PO	KDM	All [29]	%
Lack of accountability	50%	57%	67%	50%	67%	16	55%
Incomplete Information	50%	43%	67%	50%	67%	15	52%
Urgency	42%	57%	67%	0%	67%	13	45%
Out-dated forecasting techniques	42%	57%	100%	0%	0%	12	41%
PM's poor technical ability	33%	29%	67%	50%	33%	11	38%
Lack of cooperation between stakeholders	25%	14%	0%	25%	33%	6	21%
Ignorance of project management best practices	17%	43%	0%	25%	0%	6	21%
Unpredicted issues	33%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4	14%
Delays in decision (long process)	8%	0%	0%	0%	67%	3	10%
Too optimistic forecasting	58%	86%	67%	50%	67%	19	66%
Too confident in forecasting	33%	57%	33%	25%	33%	11	38%
Personality	8%	43%	67%	50%	67%	10	34%
Seeking quick success	33%	0%	0%	75%	33%	8	28%
Role of thumb forecasting	8%	43%	33%	0%	33%	6	21%
Self-justification bias	8%	0%	33%	75%	0%	5	17%

Table 2-3 A psychological perspective on large project issues at the Planning Stage
Data Source: Alkhorayef and Pearman(2013)

	All [29]	%
Poor business Case (poor estimates, poor documentation etc)	21	72%
Urgency (Public complain, head of state pressure etc)	19	66%
Project Contractor's technical ability (ill qualified employees, workload etc)	18	62%
External Factors (price changes, shortage raw materials, busy environment etc)	17	59%
Project Manager's Employees poor performance (ill qualified employees, workload etc)	16	55%
Project Manager's delays (approvals, payments, site handover, bureaucracy etc)	15	52%
Lack of accountability	15	52%
Poor project design	14	48%
Project Contractor's financial ability	14	48%
Poor coordination and cooperation between government bodies	14	48%

Table 2-4 General Causes of transport projects underperformance
Data Source: Alkhorayef and Pearman (2013)

2.3 Land use transport interaction modelling (LUTI)

The two way interaction of land use and transport choices has been studied for decades. The use of the effects of land use to inform and update transport models, and vice versa, is broadly known as Land Use Transport Interaction (LUTI) modelling. It takes into consideration the effects that land use has on people's travel choices and analyses the ways in which travellers interact with their surroundings. It has been considered a relatively safe and accurate way of calculating trip distribution, as it considers the source of travelling, namely the visit to different places/land use. The integration of land use and transport has been given special attention by different governmental bodies in countries such as Germany, the Netherlands and Austria.

Shiftan (2007) presents the need to include land use policies when studying travel behaviour. He supports that activity-based modelling is a suitable approach to achieve this, as it is able to capture changes in land use and people's reactions to them, as opposed with trip-based modelling that is not equally adaptable. As a case study, Shiftan uses an activity based model of Portland that also includes a stated preference residential choice model: A package of land use policies is introduced and its effects on travel distribution are examined. In this case, the residential choice model reveals great changes in the urban environment: 16% increase of households in the urban centre and 13% increase in the urban growth area. However, the application of the activity based model both to the base scenario and to the urban growth scenario shows only marginal effects regional travel patterns.

Wegener and Fürst (1999) present three groups of the theoretical approaches to LUTI:

- Technical theories (urban mobility systems)
- Economic theories (cities as markets)
- Social theories (society and urban space)

In Figure 2-4 below is shown the continuous interaction between land use and transport, their link to accessibility and activities as well as the intermediate steps, decisions and factors affecting this interaction.

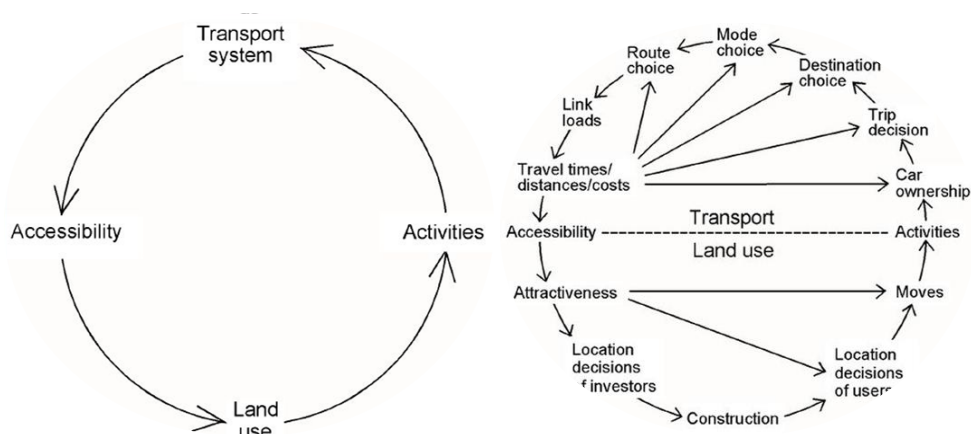


Figure 2-4 LUTI explanatory diagrams
Source: Wegener and Fürst (1999)

Wegener and Fürst (1999) present the land use characteristics that influence transport choices: residential density, employment density, neighbourhood design, location and city size. They also present the influence of transport in land use, by presenting the findings of a series of empirical studies. Consequently, there is correlation between these two spatial features and their interaction cannot be ignored. The use of model considering this interaction has been growing during the past decades and there are now various examples of such models and case studies:

Coppola et al. (2013) used LUTI in order to simulate the overall equilibrium for the city of Santander, Spain. They used a combination of random utility theory and hedonic regression in order to define the locations of population, economic activities and average real estate prices within the zones of the city and their interaction with accessibility means. The model was used for the base year and also to predict the impacts of different future transport infrastructure scenarios. It was consistently found that accessibility was a major factor affecting the sensitivity of the location for the three above mentioned aspects. The travel times from home to work were found to have an explanatory role in house location. It was found that accessibility of sites was an important factor in the location of economic activities. Aspects like property prices and prestige value of housing was sensitive to income levels. Finally, it was concluded that the fit for purpose of the model could be improved by disaggregating the types of households and economic sectors as well as by having a data collection range to allow for more complex specifications of the utility theory.

Guzman et al. (2013) suggested an alternative approach to decision making for long term transport infrastructure planning. They tested a combination of forecasting, assessment and optimisation by using LUTI modelling for the long term evaluation of different scenarios. The social welfare of the different policies studied was measured using cost benefit analysis (CBA) and maximised using an optimisation process. A toll ring road scheme was used for the purposes of the study, the base year was considered to be 2004 and the planning horizon was 30 years. It was found that certain pricing policies could be useful for the city in a long term basis: the social welfare Net Present Value (NPV) due to the scheme would drop in the short term but increase steadily after 2012 and the toll value during peak hour would increase from 0 to 1 on 2009 and then continue to increase with a smaller rate throughout the study period. Car usage of the priced road would drop by 9% at the end of the 30 year study period and modal shift revealed an increased PT use by 3%. This shift would produce a PT fare revenue of 22M€ and general benefits for both road users (e.g. greater speeds) and PT users. However the destination pattern for 6% of car users changed and loss of trips to the Central Business District was observed. Additionally, environmental impacts of the scheme were studied. Therefore, the integration of LUTI models with existing socio-economic assessments methods for mobility planning is proved to be helpful and considering a broader variety of objectives and interlinked factors like mobility and travel patterns. Wegener and Fürst (1999) state that there are three methods to predict the impacts of land use and transport policies: stated preference, revealed preference and mathematical methods. The latter being the only one with the ability to forecast unknown conditions and make assumptions for changing only one constant and keeping everything else stable.

The interaction of transport infrastructure and urban development is evident in the area of Canary Wharf in London. It used to be a Dockland and plans to redevelop it led to a newly emerged financial and commercial centre with lots of world leading banks and financial institutions having their headquarters there. The development was accompanied by an

extension to London's tube and excellent connections to the city. Additionally, as Metz (2014) mentions in Canary Wharf there are only 3.000 parking spaces for 100.000 staff, thus indicating the minimised use of car in an area that some of the capital's highest earners visit daily. Moreover, the Shard in London is the tallest building in the European Union but only has 48 parking spaces. This is balanced by its central location and excellent connectivity via public transport.

3. Peak Car

3.1 Introduction

The term “Peak Car” was introduced by Goodwin (2012), formerly Professor of Transport Policy at the Centre for Transport Studies, University College London, and currently Emeritus Professor. The theory explains that the use of car and the car ownership as revealed by the distance travelled per capita that has been increasing since its first appearance, has reached a maximum and either will decrease or increase at significantly decreased rates. The indicator under study is the distance travelled per capita which seems to have been increasing in a decreased rate or even stayed stable in seven countries, as presented in the International Transport Forum’s graph in Figure 3-1 below.

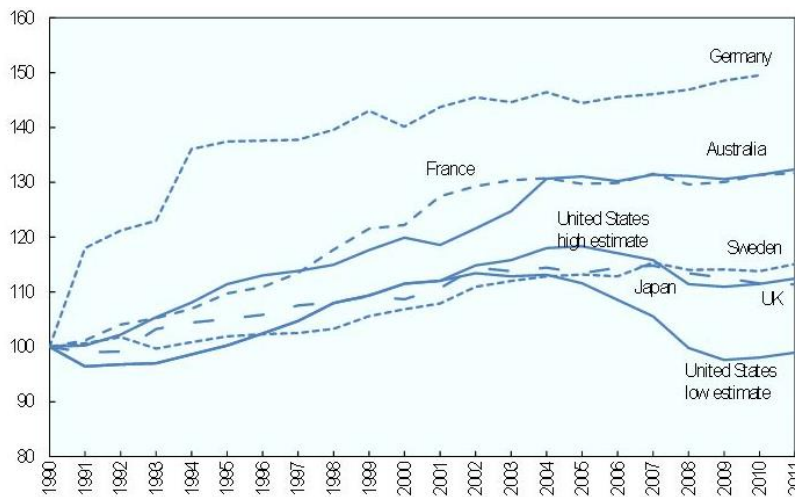


Figure 3-1 Passenger kilometres by private car (1990=100)
Source: International Transport Forum. The Federal Highway Administration estimate of vehicle occupancy in the US has been revised for 2009 based on the 2009 National Household Travel Survey (NHTS), resulting in a lower occupancy rate than previously. High estimate applies the vehicle occupancy based on 2001 NHTS while low estimate is based on a gradual decline from 2001 rate to 2009 rate

This phenomenon studies a combination of factors and indicators that reveal similar trends over the world. Metz (2014) shows the decoupling of income and car use, revealing that high earners, especially men, use their car in a decreasing rate. Additionally, the number of new driving licences in the U.K. has decreased and the car is becoming less attractive means of transportation among young people, especially men. Wegener (2010) outlines a number of new trends that could be related to the phenomenon of peak car. Such trends are the technological innovations, finite fossil fuel reserves, environment-protecting policies set out at country or world level. The list of possible contributing factors goes on, including on-line shopping, working from home, consumers’ interest shift to technological gadgets, health initiatives.

Goodwin (2012) summarises a series of factors that may be related to this change in the use of the car and separates them into two categories: the first one being based on economic and governmentally driven factors such as GDP changes, buyer’ s purchasing power, fuel

prices or cost of use; the second one being a less tangible one that is driven by cultural, social and policy factors. They are presented in Table 3-1 below:

<p>Traditional 'economic' factors of prices and incomes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • General economic conditions • Fuel prices • cost of learning to drive • acquire and run cars • congestion charging • insurance costs • parking costs • Fares subsidies on public transport • Changes in regulation • taxing and funding of company cars • Decoupling of income growth from travel growth
<p>Changes to the relative quality and reliability of travel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improvements in public transport, due to priority access to infrastructure and better operations • Congestion Provision of cycle lanes and other support • Pedestrianisation of town centres and traffic calming in residential areas • Development of urban rail systems with consequential impacts on property values and attractiveness of locations well served by public transport • Reallocation of road capacity from car to wider pavements, priority lanes, etc • Parking conditions and policy • Increased availability and lower (relative) prices of alternative long distance mode (rail, air) which may lead to substitution for given destinations but perhaps more importantly • substitution of destinations and modes
<p>Developments in land use planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redevelopment of brown-field sites and inner city areas with high densities • Retail and service development favouring urban localities rather than out-of-town sites • Inner city development of a type which becomes preferred by higher income groups and opinion formers, changing fashions away from suburbs • Better understanding of economic benefits of public realm improvements
<p>New social/technical patterns and preferences seen as influences on behaviour</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Travel time budgets, especially in the context of natural saturation level • Application of 'smarter choices' programmes • Cultural and psychological shifts including a cooling or disappearance of the 'love affair with the car' • Concern with motivations less favourable to the car (notably environmental impacts and personal health) • Various different forms of e-commerce (tele-commuting, on-line shopping, virtual conferences and meetings) and e-leisure (social networks, virtual worlds) especially associated with mobile commuting (which in turn is more favourable to public transport use than car driving) • Social changes such that the driving license as a key rite of passage into adulthood no longer has the universality it had seemed to be acquiring, especially among young men whose propensity to learn to drive and buy a car has reduced in many countries • Decline of the status, fashion, social esteem, implicit sexuality and 'buzz' of car ownership and use, and their replacement by other products and icons • Changing demographic structures and lifestyles, including those which affect the longevity of particular life-cycle stages and the locations where people prefer to spend them, for example shifts from inner cities to suburbs of young couples, returning to cities when their children leave home • Growth of immigrant numbers (in the broadest sense) who bring different cultural attitudes and habits of travel to their new homes, whose effects may go in either direction depending on the specific two cultures concerned • Shift in the direction of transmission of attitudes, i.e. from children to parents • Complex balance of aging and gender effects, such that women are catching up with the car access of men, men are catching up towards the longevity of women, both are living longer with a tendency to keep on with car use in the early years of retirement but then to have a longer period of life when it is less easy to sustain car use and the skills which go with it.
<p>New patterns of work, shopping, entertainment and leisure</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shift of certain categories of what has traditionally been considered as 'personal' travel to 'commercial' travel, notably in home delivery of some goods previously been transported by car • Telecommuting, high-technical versions of home working shifts of some travel from car to air, and from air to train • Reduction in traditional forms of car dependence, including by development of new patterns of car use moving away from traditional ownership to various sharing, leasing or renting schemes
<p>Direct and indirect effects of technologies providing mobile internet access</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opportunities for entertainment, social contact and productive work during travel, tending to favour public transport more than car use. • Better travel planning, including recovery from disruption

Table 3-1 Comprehensive list of causes of reduced car use in developed countries
Source: Goodwin (2012)

Peak car has been related to energy consumption and the term peak oil. Peak oil theory implies that there has been a maximum rate of oil extraction around 2000 and that thereafter the oil consumption will continue to decrease. Nick Butler mentions in the Financial Times (2013) that the US transport sector oil demand is falling and that this phenomenon is due to social changes rather than the economic downturn. He compares the “peak car” term with “peak oil” term that has been used for several years. Using current technologies and with the non-oil powered car market still rising, the level of car use affects the demand for oil. As Sheikh Zaki Yamani, a Saudi Arabian ex-oil Minister has stated *“The Stone Age did not end for lack of stone and the Oil Age will end long before the world runs out of oil”*. This might be the case with car ownership and usage, considering all the new trends of young people preferring public transport, getting less driving licenses and generally preferring to acquire new technological gadgets rather than a new car.

3.2 Evidence and data

The main indicator change that was noticed and fired the peak car discussion is the distance travelled per capita that has not increased as expected a few years ago and has been presented in Figure 3-1. Goodwin (2013) presents a series of similar analyses for more countries, forecasting and estimated trends regarding the future use of car per person as well as comparative analysed between previously estimated traffic growth factors and traffic actual growth.

Le Vine S. (2014b) sifts the attention to “Generation Next”, namely the demographic group of pre-driving age teenagers and states that they are less economically vibrant and less economically active than their predecessors. Another point that is noted is that as a result of the economic recession, less young people are now working and the purchasing power of those who are working has not yet reached the level seen in 2001. Therefore, suggesting that the phenomenon of young people in the U.K. driving less may be linked to personal economic strength of the individuals.

In May 2014 U.K. transport experts gathered to discuss about peak car, following the New Zealand’s Ministry of Transport request. New Zealand is currently considering reviewing its own transport strategy. Lyons and Goodwin (2014) summarise the discussed topics. They make a distinction between miles travelled per capita and total miles travelled. The first that has declined reveals a shift in behaviour and is an indicator of peak car whereas the second may have increased as a result of population growth. As far as policy makers are concerned distinction between the two is not significant as it is the forecast total amount of traffic on the roads that they are concerned about when making decisions.

There is great interest in the appearance of some common features in many countries, notably including changes in the propensity to get driving licenses among young adults (especially teenage men), an apparent weakening of the association between income and mobility, a greater influence of public transport, walking and cycling to economic prosperity in some of the most successful cities, and the development of e-commerce, telecommuting, and social networks.

Source: Goodwin (2013)

The Institute for Mobility Research (IFMO) (2013) has carried out a research gathering data from six developed countries: Germany, France, Great Britain, Norway, Japan and the USA in order to analyse the mobility of Generation Y, namely the generation of children born between 1980 and 2000. Their findings are supportive of the peak car theory:

- While **licence-holding** among young adults has stagnated at a high level in recent years in France, Germany and Norway, it has decreased in Great Britain, the USA and Japan.
- **Car availability** – measured in terms of personal licence-holding coinciding with household car ownership – fell among young adults in all study countries except Japan.
- The **modal share of the car** among trips made by young adults has decreased in all study countries except the USA and Japan; this trend was particularly strong in Germany.
- A decrease in average **annual distance travelled by car** by young adults, in all study countries, is the result of these behavioural changes.
- Across all study countries, the trend towards **lower automobility** was more pronounced among men than among women.

The research lists a number of possible reasons related to this behavioural change of young adults in the countries studied:

- Increasing prevalence of life situations which do not engender car use: increase of people attending tertiary education, increase of the age at which people have family etc.
- Changes in transport supply: policies that favour the use of public transport/bicycle and discourage the use of car etc.
- The rise of Information and Communication Technology (ICT): The rise of technological gadgets that are used while travelling and limit the ability to use a car or the fact that they may now be the new status measure. Though they were found to have a negligible impact in the context of the research.
- Other factors and country-specific developments: environmental awareness, cost of mobility, unemployment and income levels etc.

The behavioural changes they observed in the UK and Germany were the most noteworthy, thus they examined the two countries as a more detailed case study.

Le Vine (2014a) in his latest research on young adults mobility concludes that there remain evidence gaps in the backing up of the peak car theory and that current evidence suggest that environmental sensitivity and on-line activity have not played a significant role. Though it is definite that economic growth has shifted to older ages and that the process of driving license acquisition, at least in the UK, has added to the barriers of travelling by car. Lastly, concludes that we do not yet fully understand the drop in distance travelled by car among young drivers and that it is unlikely that it is related to the drop of number of young drivers.

Figueroa et al. (2014) compared the travel patterns of two age groups of the Danish population: the older generation (64-84 years old) and the younger generation (18-64 years old). They conclude that there are significant changes in the travel behaviour, with the older generation less likely to shift to alternative means of transportation in high density and well areas served by public transportation. This may be attributed to the older group's choice to use the car as a compensatory tool for physical losses and maintain mobility, as well as to the extended hours of availability to drive due to not working.

Kuhmnihof et al. (2012) examined the temporal change in travel patterns among adults between 19-28 years old in Germany. They used four datasets in order to achieve their goal:

two German national household surveys, serving as main sources of travel data (1976 and 1995-2009 datasets) and two German income and expenditure surveys serving as a source of car ownership data (1998 and 2008 datasets). They concluded that young adults in Germany have reduced their use of automobiles and related this to increased multi-modality among car owners and decrease in car ownership.

Kuhnimhof et al. (2011) studied the travel pattern trends among young adults in both Germany and the U.K. They used data deriving from national travel surveys starting from the 1970s. They concluded that young adults have decreased their travel with automobiles during the past decade, as illustrated in Figure 3-2 below. This was found to be occurred due to a combination of factors: car ownership has decreased; modal shift is evident with decreasing use of the car; long-distance travelling has become longer, therefore air travel is preferred; men have reduced their automobile travelling more significantly than women. They point out that similar trends were found in both Germany and U.K. implying that this may be a trend that is also evident in other countries.

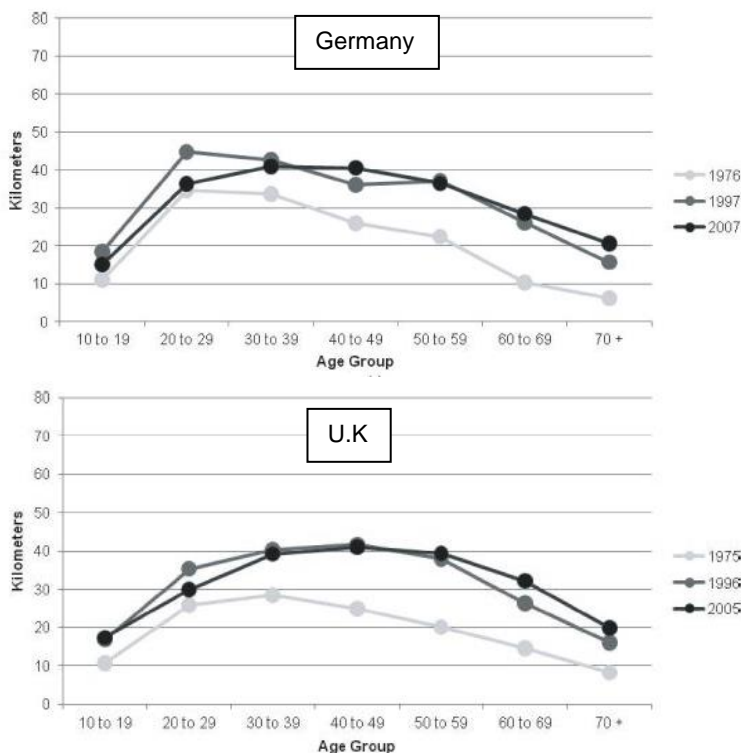


Figure 3-2 Distance by motorized modes per trip maker and day, by age, (1976 – 2007) kilometres travelled by car (driver and passenger).

Source: Kuhnimhof et al. (2011)

Metz (2013) mentions the three first eras of travel, namely the first (60.000 years ago) when humans started walking and hunting, the second (10000 years ago) when domestication started and humans gathered around plantations and the third (19th century) when the railway was invented and suggests that we have now entered the fourth era marked by the phenomenon of peak car when the average per capita growth of daily travel has ceased to increase. He examines a number of factors and trends related to peak car such as demographics, technology and modal share. He suggests that the main factors driving the choice of transportation mode in the future will be demographic, namely population growth, urbanisation and increasing longevity.

Newman and Kenworthy (2011) examined data related to the existence of peak car for the USA, Australia and eight nations. The data consists of trends in distance travelled per capita as summarised in Figure 3-3, modal share, fuel prices, urban density and car use, trends among different age groups. They conclude that peak car has indeed started to apply in big cities and is caused by a combination of factors: inability of the car to support urban sprawl and serve within a desired time frame; improved and increased existence of transit options in the cities; unattractiveness of the car among the older generation and the younger adult generation. The result of peak car is a paradigm shift for planners, engineers and economists.

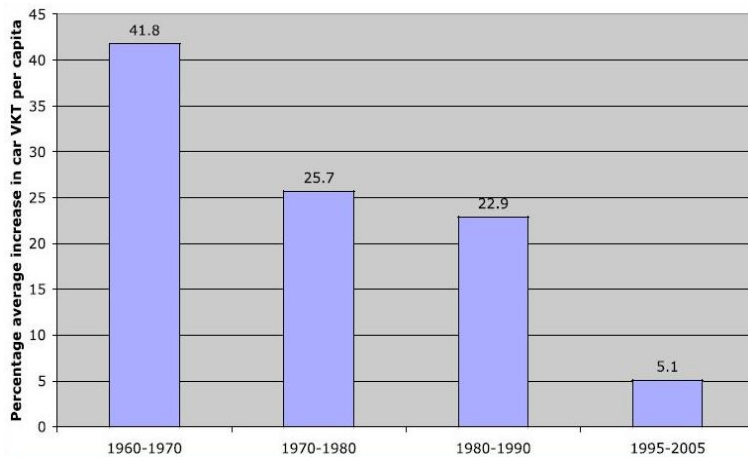


Figure 3-3 Car use growth trends in developed cities¹ from 1960 to 2005 using Global Cities Database.

Source: Newman and Kenworthy (2011)

Lee and Senior (2011) examined the effects of four light rail schemes on travel mode in four cities in the U.K. Specifically, the examined before and after conditions using census data for the following schemes: Greater Manchester Metrolink, South Yorkshire Supertram, Midland Metro and Croydon Tramlink. They concluded that the new schemes did not affect car modal share significantly but mainly the bus modal share.

Goodwin and Dender (2013) review seven papers² on themes related to peak car and summarised their findings: young adults drive less than their predecessors but it is not predictable how they will behave in the future; the location and density of an area affects significantly the use of car; regarding the economics side, elasticities related to income and price are falling and finally with respect to policy making they suggest that instead of deciding

¹ **US cities:** Boston, Chicago, Denver, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Phoenix, Portland, San Francisco. **Canadian cities:** Calgary, Winnipeg. **Australian cities:** Adelaide, Brisbane, Melbourne, Perth, Sydney. **European cities:** Amsterdam, Brussels, Copenhagen, Frankfurt, Hamburg, London, Munich, Paris, Stockholm.

² The **seven papers** reviewed:

- Metz, D. (2010). Saturation of demand for daily travel. *Transport Reviews*, 30(5), 659–674.
- Metz, D. (2012). Demographic determinants of daily travel demand. *Transport Policy*, 21(1), 20–25
- Schipper, L. (2011). Automobile use, fuel economy and CO2 emissions in industrialized countries: Encouraging trends through 2008? *Transport Policy*, 18(2011), 358–372.
- Newman, P., & Kenworthy, J. (2011). Peak car use: Understanding the demise of automobile dependence. *World Transport Policy and Practice*, 17(2), 31–42.
- Goodwin, P. (2011). Three views on 'Peak Car', special issue on 'A future beyond the car', guest editor S. Melia. *World Transport Policy and Practice*, 17(4), 8–17.
- Kuhnimhof, T., Armoogum, J., Buehler, R., Dargay, J., Denstadli, J. M., & Yamamoto, T. (2012). Men shape downward trend in car use among young adults—Evidence from six industrialised countries. *Transport Reviews*, 32(6), 761–780.
- ITF (2011). *Transport outlook — Meeting the needs of 9 billion people*. Paris: ITF.

based on one forecast scenario, there should be a range of possible scenarios to base decision making on.

In the U.K., as stated by the Parliamentary Office of Science and Technology (POST) and JMP's Beswick A., the key definition for "peak car" in the UK assumes that the annual car miles per person have been flattening or decreasing since the early 1990s and that they will continue to decline or stay static. This is contradictory with the NTM where the prediction is that they will begin to grow alongside economic recovery, but at a declining rate. The NTM is used in forecast planning, therefore all the strategic infrastructure cases supported by the Government, are assessed based on growth factors provided by the NTM. It is important to understand the contradiction and the related the risk taking of using data that may differentiate with official behavioural forecasts. Concerns about the forecasting methodology used in the U.K. and its relevance to the latest research in travelling trends was raised by 32 renown academics and two professional societies, in their open letter to the Secretary of State that was published on January 22nd 2013.

"Peak Car" [...] Whether this hypothesis turns out to be true has huge consequences for the future of London's transport network, and attempting to unpick the factors that may contribute to it or act against it is central to our ability to plan and invest for London's long-term future.
Source: TFL (2012)

Metz (2014) examines the example of the U.K. and puts the average distance travelled under the spotlight. He explains how it has increased over the past centuries and that the innovations in travelling modes, let it be new road infrastructure, rail lines, advancing complex networks, has affected the distance people have been travelling and the possibilities for urban sprawl and inter urban connectivity. He argues that given the fact that the time we are willing to spend at daily travelling is definite, improving transportation speed can help people reach further therefore assisting urban sprawl. Transport-related infrastructure development has led to urban development and the two should always be seen in conjunction rather than separately.

Changes in car usage have been attributed to a combination of environmental, planning and socio-economic factors: A sample capturing a global perspective is the synopsis of Melia (2012) of five opinions related to the new era of car use:

- the three views on Peak Car, as stated by Goodwin (2012), that the car use has reached a peak, is in decline or will start growing after the economic downturn
- the need for sustainable travel, as outlined by Hillman (2012)
- the movement towards more walkable cities worldwide with a specific example for Australia, as presented by Matan and Newman (2012)
- a possible movement towards a car-free York (U.K.), as investigated by and the study on the delivery of freight in car-free cities, by Crawford (2012).

New technologies and more sustainable modes of transportation may influence the use of car in the U.K., especially when combined with large scale rail infrastructure projects that are on the way. Though the NTM report states that the impact these developments would have on the use of car in total, is negligible and that this risk has been incorporated in the appropriate sensitivity testing.

According to the U.K.'s Office for National Statistics (ONS), the population of England is due to increase by 2040 by an average of 20%. Additionally, according to the Office for Budget responsibility (OBR) the GDP per capita is predicted to rise by an average of 66% by 2040.

The fuel cost for cars and LGVs is predicted to fall around 24% and 7% respectively. The extreme highs and lows of those figures create a number of combinations that lead to different growth factors. The NTM's "Road Transport Forecasts 2013" clearly states that its forecasts are an approximation of what will happen on the roads up to 2040, based on current understanding of travel patterns, key factors affecting demand (micro and macro factors) and assuming no change in government policy. The assumptions and methodology of the NTM are constantly monitored in order to provide with "[...] *robust results and fit for purpose as a high level strategic model*".

Lovallo and Kahneman (2003) explain how optimism may affect decision making at a business and financial level. When a business decision needs to be made, forecasting is used for the indicators related to the decision under consideration in order to define whether it is financially worth proceeding with or not. It is said that people tend to be optimistic about their forecasts due to their own nature (most people are optimistic as persons), anchoring (insisting on the initial business proposal and not taking into consideration dynamic changes in budgeting), competitor neglect (not considering the competition as an influential factor) or organisational pressure (need to deliver a successful proposal in a limited time-frame and a competitive environment that leads to using optimistic and favouring forecasts). They state that for most people *the tendency towards optimism is unavoidable* and that most companies indeed use this as motivation to their staff and as a means to keep them resilient to changes and difficult situations. They suggest a method to minimise this optimism bias and call it "**reference class forecasting**". It consists of establishing an "outside view" that means, completely ignoring the details of the project at hand and instead "***examine the experiences of a class of similar projects, lay out a rough distribution of outcomes for this reference class, and then position the current project in that distribution. The resulting forecast is much more accurate.***"

This theory has been mentioned by Flyvbjerg et al. (2006) and it could be used in the transport related forecasting and specifically in identifying the optimism in forecasting and bringing it down to a realistic level. In order to take this "Outside View", Lovallo and Kahneman (2003) suggest the following certain steps:

1. Select a reference class: Carefully select the relative projects to reflect the conditions of our current problem.
2. Assess the distribution of outcomes: *Document the outcomes of the prior projects and arrange them as distribution, showing the extremes, the median and any clusters.*
3. Make an intuitive prediction of your project's position in the distribution: This step is highly likely to be biased; therefore the following two steps will assist in a more realistic forecast.
4. Assess the reliability of your prediction: Base the current choice on past choices' accuracy and historical data in order to assess its reliability. In the absence of such information, make an effort to statistically rank the reliability of the current prediction according to other types of predictions. It may be useful to recruit an experienced statistician at this stage.
5. Correct the intuitive estimates: Adjust the initial estimate towards the average, based on the analysis of predictability from Step 4.

3.3 Car ownership and traffic forecasting in U.K.

3.3.1 Introduction

This section as well as some parts of the application and the methodology refer to U.K. specific processes. Table 3-2 includes some useful information about the abbreviations and documentation names that are used later on in the methodology.

	Full Name	Description
DfT	Department for Transport	
HA	Highways Agency	
WEB TAG	DfT's Transport Analysis Guidance	Contains guidance on the conduct of transport studies. The guidance includes or provides links to advice on how to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - set objectives and identify problems - develop potential solutions - create a transport model for the appraisal of the alternative solutions - how to conduct an appraisal which meets the department's requirements
NTEM	National Trip End Model (U.K.)	The National Trip End Model (NTEM) forecasts and the TEMPRO (Trip End Model Presentation Program) software are used for transport planning purposes. The forecasts include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - population - employment - households by car ownership - trip ends - traffic growth factors based on data from the National Transport Model (NTM). The data and software are available for free, for anyone to use.
TEMPRO	Trip End Model Presentation Program	

Table 3-2 Abbreviations and description of U.K. specific terms

In the U.K. the growth factors related to traffic forecasts are provided by the DfT via the Trip TEMPRO. This section examines the methodology behind the growth factors estimation: TEMPRO uses as underlying data the NTEM and provides with results for a combination of categories that may be defined by the user, as presented in Table 3-3. Car ownership is implicated in this method via the NTEM that is using the National Car Ownership Model.

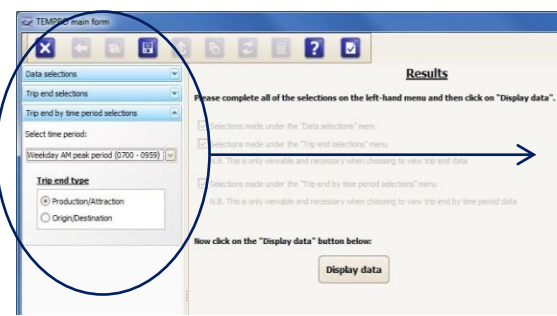
	Data selections	Trip end selections	Trip end by time period selections
	Dataset version	Trip purpose definition	Trip end type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Production/attraction - origin/destination
	Results type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Trip ends by time period - Trip ends by car availability - Car ownership data - Planning data 	Transport mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Walk - Cycle - Car driver - Car passenger - Bus/coach - Rail/underground 	Time period: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Weekday AM peak period - Weekday PM peak period - Weekday interpeak - Weekday off-peak - Saturdays - Sundays - Average weekday - Average day
	Definition of base year and future year		

Table 3-3 TEMPRO screenshot: Initial set of options

3.3.2 National Trip End Model (NTEM)

In the U.K. the DfT is responsible for supervising and maintaining traffic forecasting methodologies. The NTEM is the underlying information of the TEMPRO software that gives the growth factors used in planning schemes. This section examines the information included in the latest version of the NTEM (v 6.2) and how car ownership is involved in the growth factors estimation. The previous version of the NTEM (v 5.4) was released in 2008.

The U.K. is divided into zones based on the 2001 Census output areas “[...] to give a good representation of urbanicity and rurality at a defined geographical level”. The U.K. is divided in 2,496 NTEM zones. The process followed by the NTEM is summarised in Figure 3-4 below: A scenario generator is run and creates planning data forecasts that are used for input to the Car Ownership Model and the National Trip Ends Model. The scenario generator reads projections for population, households and employment as well as Expected Growth Factors (EGFs) that represent the level of growth that is expected in each zone taking into consideration the area type or the observed changes in employment. The software used base year (2001) demographics for each zone.

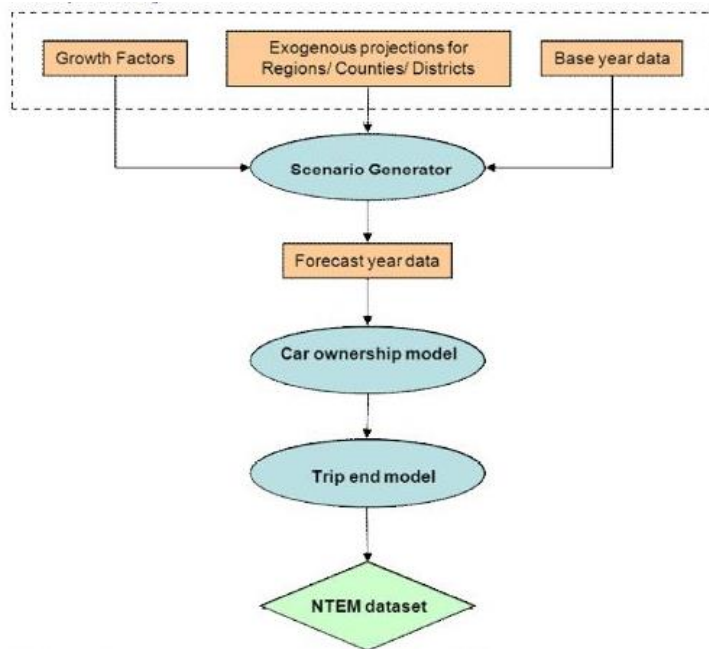


Figure 3-4 Basic steps in generating the NTEM 6.2 dataset
 Source: NTEM Planning Data Version 6.2 – Guidance note – DfT

The structure of a possible series of forecast runs is presented in Figure 3-5 below. Each set of forecast is run for a 5 year interval.

The main input data that in the forecasting process are households, population and employment. These inputs are generally government provided trend projections and may be modified in the process of producing a set of planning led forecasts. Households are examined by size in the study area. Population is examined by gender and age. Employment is examined by sector, gender and working status.

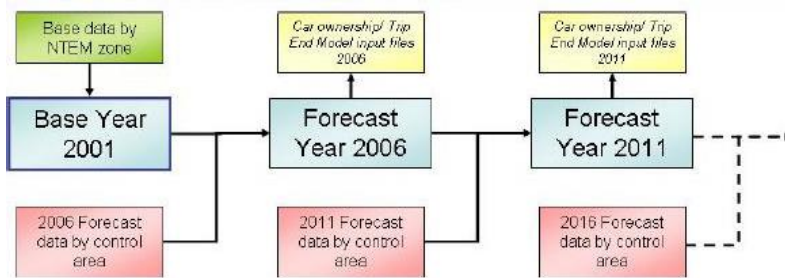


Figure 3-5 Structure of a possible series of scenario tests using Scenario Generator
 Source: NTEM Planning Data Version 6.2 – Guidance note – DfT

As far as the forecasts are concerned, they are done in different ways for each data category: Population forecasts are produced by the ONS. Each county (administration unit) is responsible for the projections of households. The dwelling stock is extracted from published data from the ONS and it is combined with the projected annual averages of housing. The employment forecasts are produced by the DfT using:

- Office for Budget Responsibility Employment growth and the treasury employment forecasts for the national level
- Experian business studies for the local authority/district level
- Historic data at a national level
- The DfT employment forecasting model

The scenario generator uses the EGFs and they influence how much the employment and household development from a zone is distributed to its constituents. The EGF methodology is essential in the absence of a complete set of specific data on housing and employment sites. The newest version of the NTEM has incorporated differences related to the car ownership model. Though these differences are not significant are related to purchase costs and GDP. The new NTEM version has a slightly lower proportion of households without a car and greater proportion of one-car households. The differences in the projection of car ownership in the previous and the new version of the NTEM are presented in Figure Figure 3-6 below.

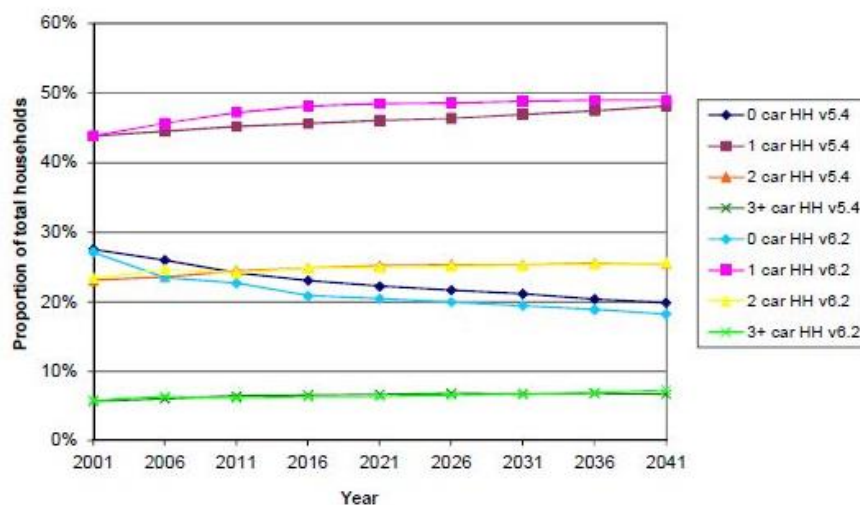


Figure 3-6 NTEM: Car ownership through time – comparison of version (6.2) with version (5.4)
 Source: NTEM Planning Data Version 6.2 – Guidance note – DfT

3.3.3 National Car Ownership Model

The DfT has for many years been responsible for maintaining the national car ownership model and has had a number of reports related to the underlying methodology:

In the 1960s and 1970s National Road Traffic Forecast (NRTF) car ownership forecasting model was aggregate and based on trend extrapolation techniques developed by the Road Research Laboratory. Later on discrete choice models gathered pace they also got adopted by the DfT's forecasting methodology. The model maintained its aggregate nature as it had been previously developed but augmented its forecasts at a local level using a partially disaggregate ownership model. This model showed the proportion of houses with zero, one and two or more cars in each model zone based on estimates of market saturation, household, income and the proportion of adults holding a full driving license. The methodology was slightly altered later on in 1989.

A disaggregate approach was first implemented in the 1997 NRTF and it involved the calibration of two household choice models showing the probability of owing at least one car or at least two cars if one was already owned. In 1999 DfT wanted to develop the model in order to be used for policy analysis and made recommendation for a number of improvements to its car ownership forecasting methodology (NATCOP). The study was carried out in 2001 (Wheelan et al. 2001) and aimed to work on two key areas: Improve the structure of the previous 1997 model to include a number of policy sensitive variables and use the newest calibration techniques; introduce a new car ownership forecasting methodology to generate local forecasts across all regions of Great Britain. These improvements took into account a number of factors:

- increase in multiple-vehicle households
- assess the impact of company cars on ownership levels
- identify market saturation
- assess the impact of employment levels on car ownership
- test the sensitivity of the model to purchase and use costs

Prototypical Sampling

The most obvious way to produce samples representative of future conditions is to generate an artificial population which has, as far as is known, the characteristics of the future population. However, the forecasts that are generally available - e.g. from planning authorities - typically refer to aggregate statistics such as age-sex population distribution, rather than the composition of individual households. A method is therefore required for generating a sample of households that is internally consistent, i.e. that it 'looks like' a typical population, while also achieving consistency with such aggregate statistics as are available.

The objective of the method is thus to use an existing household sample to produce a sample that is or will be representative of one or more target areas. The key method used for adjusting the samples is the adjustment of the expansion weights present on the survey records (the FES does not include expansion weights all households are weighted by the total population divided by the sample size).

Source: *Wheelan et al. (2001)*

The latest updated report regarding the National Car Ownership Model is the DfT's 2007 report conducted by MVA consultancy. It aimed at updating some of the demographic data to include the latest updates; update the model to run for a 2001 base year; recalibrate the model to TEMPRO 5 data; provide a brief reporting on the updates carried out and the model's performance.

The model assesses the possibility of a household owing zero, one, two or more vehicles by applying three binary logit models. The mathematical expression for this probability assessment is presented in Equation 1 below. All three models estimated draw data from the Family Expenditure Survey and the National Travel Survey and relate the number of cars

owned to the utility of ownership which is related to a number of socio-economic characteristics of the household, its geographic location, purchase cost and license holding.

The results of the models estimation is a number of estimated model coefficients. As far as the model's application is concerned it is mentioned that: "[...] *the most practical way to generate unbiased forecasts from a choice model is by a technique known as sample enumeration. This approach rests on the assumption that the sample (usually the sample on which the model is calibrated) is representative of the population and that the forecast demand for each alternative can be estimated*".

$$P_{1+} = \frac{S_{1ah}}{[1 + \exp(-U_{1+})]}$$

$$P_{2+|1+} = \frac{S_{2ah}}{[1 + \exp(-U_{2+|1+})]}$$

$$P_{3+|2+} = \frac{S_{3ah}}{[1 + \exp(-U_{3+|2+})]}$$

For model estimation we have assembled data from the Family Expenditure Survey (now the Expenditure and Food Survey), National Travel Survey, CACI Income data and constructed indices for car ownership costs, car running costs and general prices (RPI), together with data showing historical trends in the average number of driving licences per adult.

Source: *Updating National Car Ownership Model, DfT, 2007*

Equation 1 Car Ownership Model mathematical specification
Source: *Updating National Car Ownership Model, DfT, 2007*

where:

S : Saturation level by area (a) and household type (h)

U : Utility of ownership, specified as follows:

$$U_{1+} = ASC_1 + b_1LPA + (c_1 + c_{h1}D_h + c_{a1}D_{a1})Y + d_1E + e_1O + f_1R$$

$$U_{2+|1+} = ASC_2 + b_2LPA + (c_2 + c_{h2}D_h + c_{a2}D_{a2})Y + d_2E + e_2O + f_2R + g_{21}CC_1$$

$$U_{3+|2+} = ASC_3 + b_3LPA + (c_3 + c_{h3}D_h + c_{a3}D_{a3})Y + d_3E + e_3O + f_3R + g_{31}CC_1 + g_{32}CC_2$$

where:

LPA is the number of driving licences per adult for Great Britain as a whole

Y is household income

D_h is a vector of household type dummy variables

D_a is a vector of area type dummy variables

E is the number of adults employed

O is an index of purchase costs

R is an index of vehicle use costs

CC_1 is a dummy variable if there is one company car in the household

CC_2 is a dummy variable if there are two company cars in the household

ASC is a vector of alternative specific constants

a,b,c,d,e,f,g are parameter vectors to be estimated

The models with their estimated coefficients and using the enumeration technique may be used to generate ownership forecasts for each of the 2,496 forecast zones in a six stage application method:

Stage 1: Base sample definition

Stage 2: Target area definition

Stage 3: Forecasting period definition

Stage 4: Target variable definition

Stage 5: Household category definition

Stage 6: Adjusting the constants

4. Methodology

4.1 Introduction

Peak car theory is related to the use of car and it is implicated in passenger demand and traffic forecasts, as it has been explained in the literature review. Whether peak car happens or not, our forecasts have been proven to be inaccurate in many cases and when this comes to infrastructure investment, the financial loss of such inaccuracies is significant. This methodology focuses on the impacts of the peak car theory in order to strengthen the need for more attention to the theory and for new methods to come to place for dealing with the inaccuracies in forecasting.

It was considered useful to have a tool that calculates the financial implications of forecasting inaccuracies. That tool may be used by stakeholders and decision maker to assess the financial impact of their decisions in case the forecasts that have been used for scheme appraisal have been inaccurate.

This methodology provides with a holistic approach that aims at identifying the monetary value of forecasting inaccuracies by examining a variety of factors. In Figure 4-1 below is a general outline of the methodology. The rationale behind the methodology is based on assessing road schemes but it can also be applied at any kind of infrastructure scheme, provided that the base year and forecast key factors can be calculated and translated into monetary values.

The general concept is that once the scheme under study has been selected and all the present year data has been gathered, it can be input to a tool (e.g. a model) that analyses them. Therefore, a number of externalities (examined factors) may be extracted from the tool. Those externalities may be translated into monetary values by applying a function or just multiplying with a value of cost for each of them. Therefore the base year generalised cost of the externalities is calculated.

The basic forecasting values are applied to the base year data, thus the forecast values are input to the tool that calculates the forecast values for the externalities. The steps mentioned above are then repeated to calculate the generalised cost for the forecast values of the externalities. The difference between base year and forecast year cost of the externalities is the cost of the future year conditions.

The next step is to run the sensitivity test in order to assess the financial impacts of forecasting inaccuracies. The basic change is the growth factors applied to the base year values in order to calculate the sensitivity testing input data for the tool. Therefore the sensitivity testing forecast values of the externalities are calculated alongside the related generalised cost. The difference between forecast year cost of the externalities and the sensitivity testing cost of the externalities is the cost of forecasting inaccuracies.

This procedure may be repeated as many times as the application considers useful in order to produce a satisfying dataset of generalised costs for the sensitivity testing. The steps of the methodology are explained more in detail later on in this chapter.

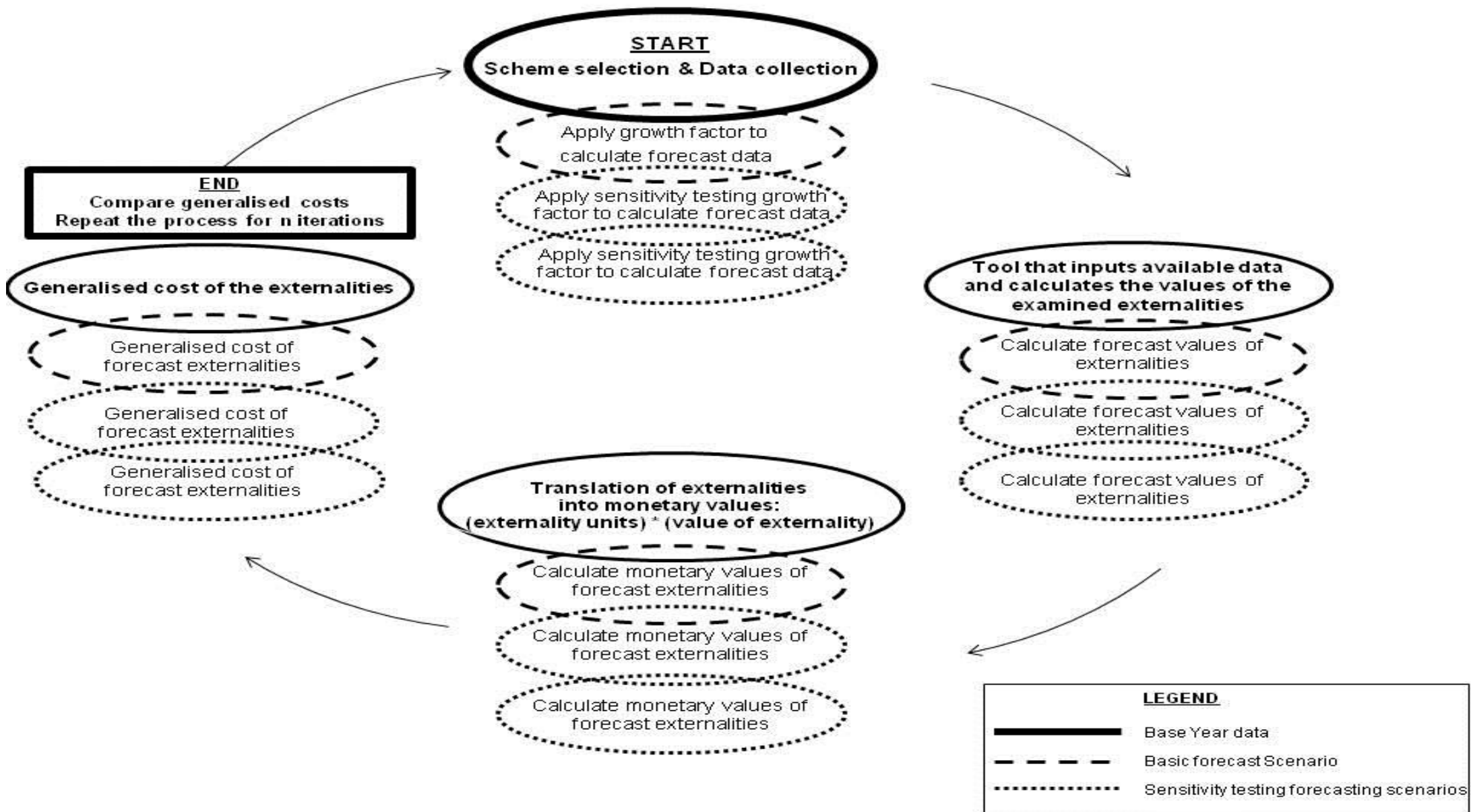


Figure 4-1 Methodology Outline

4.2 Group Step 1

This section describes the first group of steps in this methodology as shown in Figure 4-2 below.

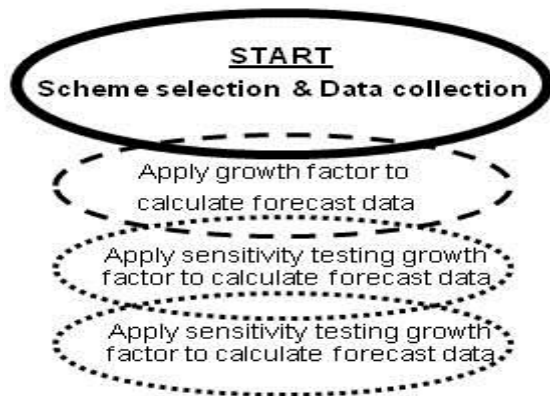


Figure 4-2 Group step 1 of the methodology

START - Scheme selection and data collection

This is the first sub-step and it does not differ to the initial approach to most scheme appraisal projects. The scheme that will be assessed is selected in this step and all the relevant available data is gathered. The scheme under consideration could be any kind of infrastructure scheme that is related to transport management and mobility: it may be a transport strategy, a road improvement, a relief road implementation, a new railway, a bus scheme etc. The data that is collected is also relevant to the nature of the scheme. Generally it may consist of traffic demand data, passenger demand data, modal share, composition of traffic, geometrical characteristics of the network etc.

Apply growth factors to calculate forecast data

This is the second sub-step and does not differ to the initial approach to most scheme appraisal projects. The base year conditions will have to be compared to forecast conditions, therefore a growth factor is usually applied to the base year demand data. This sub-step applies the officially given growth factors to the base year data in order to produce a forecast dataset to be input to the tool at the next step.

Apply sensitivity testing growth factor to calculate forecast data

In this sub-step is decided the alternative growth factors that should be applied to the base year demand data in order to produce the sensitivity testing forecasting values. This third sub-step and it may be repeated several times according to the sensitivity testing requirements. There may be a need to run only 5-10 alternative scenarios or hundreds of different combinations. This number relates to the nature of the scheme, the importance of it and the gravity of the inaccuracies in case they occur.

The official growth factors are usually given by a governmental body and the goal of this methodology is to use those and compare with a set of different scenarios of growth, in case

peak car becomes more evident in the future. The official forecasting methodology and the implication of car ownership in it are questioned here. In some countries there may be enough data as to how the forecasts are done and in some other countries it is hard to clarify that. In the first case it may be possible to calculate the sensitivity testing growth factors to assess the impacts of different combinations car ownership and distance travelled per capita. In the second case a set of assumptions may be made as to what the step of the sensitivity testing will be. In both cases the purpose of this methodology is served: the implication of the forecasting inaccuracies is made evident.

4.3 Group Step 2

This section describes the second group of steps in this methodology as shown in Figure 4-3 below.

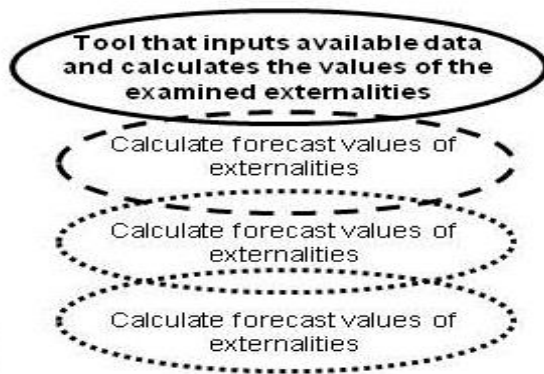


Figure 4-3 Group step 2 of the methodology

Tool that inputs available data and calculates the values of the examined externalities

This is the first sub-step and it involves a calculative procedure that will convert the input data to a set of outputs that consist of the externalities to be examined. The decisions that are made in this step are relevant to the tool that will be used and the set of externalities that will be used. The two decisions are also related to each other as the one may impose constraints on the other.

As far as the tool is considered, ideally it is a model that includes the network under consideration and can adequately calculate the interaction of the input data and produce results for the selected externalities. The externalities are the factors that will be used later on in this methodology to assess the impact of peak car. It is important to include a wide range of factors that are similar to those used for scheme appraisal. Ideally, the externalities include a series of factors as listed below:

- Traffic performance indicators such as: traffic demand volumes, delays on the links, queuing levels, fuel consumption.
- Environmental assessment indicators such as: CO2 emissions, noise levels.
- Safety indicators such as: number of incidents, number of accidents, casualties.

Calculate forecast values of externalities

This is the second sub-step and it is the same with the third sub-step and all the iterations run after that for the sensitivity testing. It consists of changing the inputs to the calculation tool in order to accommodate forecast demand conditions and extracting the values for the externalities.

It should be noted that peak car, should it occur in the future, it will affect the distance travelled per capita and possibly the number of vehicles on the roads. The tool used in this step would ideally calculate the demand shift and assess the above mentioned indicators accordingly. For example, should car be used less and demand shifts to walking and cycling, the number of incidents and accidents may increase. Therefore, while the change in our input is related to traffic volumes (as described in Group Step 1), the modal share of this change should also be considered as it will affect the image on the network in the future.

4.4 Group Step 3

This section describes the third group of steps in this methodology as shown in Figure 4-4 below.

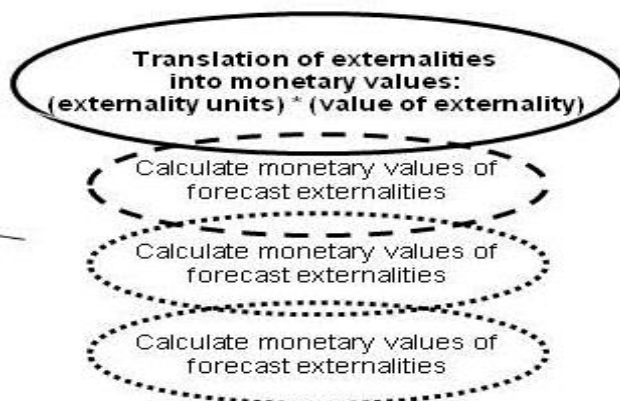


Figure 4-4 Group step 3 of the methodology

This step calculates the monetary values of the externalities that have been extracted at Group Step 3. The procedure is the same for all sub-steps and only two factors are changing between the first sub-step and the rest:

- The inputs, thus the values of the externalities
- The values (cost) of the externalities for the forecast year(s) have to be adjusted to represent current values. This is a correction that is done to account for changes in GDP or inflation. Therefore, all the monetary values may be compared on the same basis.

In order to translate the externalities to monetary values, a cost should be assigned to each unit of the externality. According to what the externality represents, the cost is calculated differently. Below is described the methodology for each group of externalities described in the previous section:

Traffic performance indicators

The delays on the links can be translated in monetary values by multiplying with the value of time. The value of time is different for drivers and passengers, different according to the purpose of the trip (work, leisure etc.) and according to the vehicle type (car, LGV, HGV). Therefore the above mentioned factors should have been defined so that the delays have been broken down to categories and they are multiplied with the correct value of time for each category.

The queuing may be translated into time lost and increased greenhouse gasses emission and therefore will fall under the category of delays or CO2 emissions. A fuel consumption externality may be used and multiplied with the value of fuel in order to calculate the difference in the cost for fuel demand.

Environmental assessment indicators

The units of CO2 emissions and the change in noise levels is multiplied by a cost for the two indicators. Therefore, the cost of environmentally related externalities is calculated.

Safety indicators

Once the number of accidents and casualties has been calculated they should be multiplied with the cost per accident/casualty in order to provide with the cost for the two externalities. The accidents should be classified for their severance and the location where they happened in order to apply different costs to them. The cost of an accident should not only include the cost of the physical damages but also the cost of the emergency units and time of the staff involved.

4.5 Group Step 4

This section describes the fourth group of steps in this methodology as shown in Figure 4-5 below.

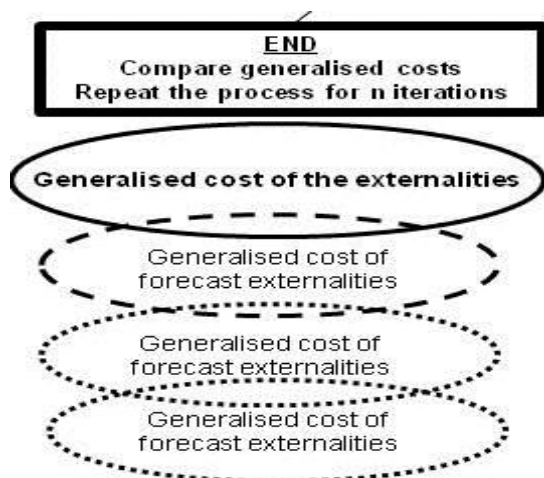
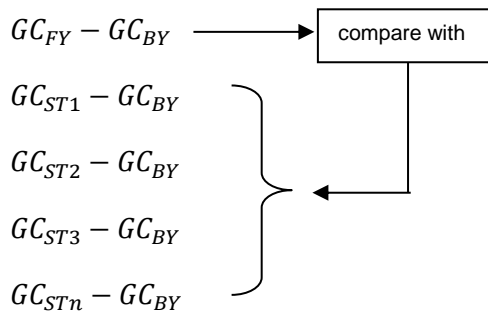


Figure 4-5 Group step 4 of the methodology

The first sub-step sums all the previously calculated costs of the externalities and calculates the generalised cost for the current conditions. The process is simple and the same for all sub-steps.

The final step of this methodology is to compare the generalised costs and if necessary proceed to an additional iteration. The comparison of the generalised costs is done between the base year and all forecast generalised costs. Thus, the increased/decreased cost for the official forecasts can be compared with a range of costs for the sensitivity testing scenarios.

Comparison methodology



where:

GC is the Generalised Cost

BY is the Base Year

FY is the Forecast Year with the official forecast growth factors

ST_i is the Forecast Year with the (i) iteration sensitivity testing growth factors

5. Application

5.1 Introduction

Discussion about peak car comes down to what means of transport people will choose in the future and how accurate our predictions are. It is still uncertain how to make accurate predictions and as it has been shown that there are a few methods on minimising forecasting errors by using back-casting. The purpose of this application is to explore in the best possible way the effect of peak car on scheme appraisal. Specifically, it aims in observing the sensitivity of cost parameters - widely used in scheme appraisal - to the change in car ownership and the subsequent traffic forecasts. The methodology has been adjusted to better reflect the limited data availability and constraints.

It was chosen to run a sensitivity test to the outcomes of the national traffic forecasting system of the U.K. The U.K. was selected as there is plenty of traffic data that is frequently updated and open to the public. Moreover, the author lives and works in the U.K. and is familiar with the processes and data collection there. Road traffic forecasts have been selected to be examined: A great amount of infrastructure scheme appraisal is based on strategic planning studies. A strategy for a road or a road network may imply the need for improvements on the road itself, improvements on the public transport network and measures that do not directly relate to the road but may contribute to enhancing future conditions. Such studies are used to strengthen the case for infrastructure developments. Of course there is a number of factors that is considered when developing a strategy (environmental issues, highway design issues, safety concerns, public rights of way etc.). Therefore, it was found useful to examine how peak car could affect that part of the evidence base for a road based strategy.

In this section is presented the study area and its characteristics, the methodology that has been adjusted for this application and results of the sensitivity testing.

5.2 Group Step 1 – Data collection and forecasting

This section describes the application of Group Step 1 of the methodology.

5.2.1 Data Sources

The selection of the facility is usually related to the needs of the study. If it is a strategic planning study, then the local authorities decide on the route that should be examined. In the case of this application, an 80km section of an “A-road” has been selected. The section falls within the boundaries of a county in order to make the application related to an administration unit. Any route could be examined and the level of detail and the accuracy of the results would depend on the available data and the application of the methodology.

The basic data that is required is the traffic flows on the road and the associated delays. The level of detail depends on data availability and defines the accuracy and reliability of the

results. The data ideally should be available on every link, from junction to junction in order to capture conditions on a set of “closed” systems.

Traffic data sources in the U.K. include the HA and DfT. The central authorities run a systematic program of traffic data collection that is available online for general use. This methodology is based on easily accessible information that can be found free of charge. The most reliable sources of traffic information are the DfT’s traffic counts and the HA’s traffic databases. Though should there be additional data available, this could only add to the accuracy of the outcomes.

The DfT Traffic Counts “[...] provides street-level traffic data for every junction-to-junction link on the 'A' road and motorway network in Great Britain”. Though in practice, traffic data are not necessarily always available for all the links from junction to junction and the Interactive map/regions search (see Figure 5-1) can be used to show if data is available and their date/type. Available data include estimated Average Annual Daily Flows (AADF) and raw manual counts data.

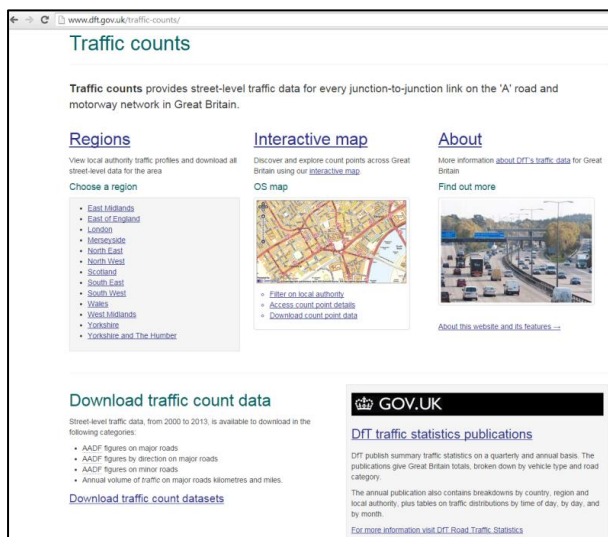


Figure 5-1 DfT’s website for traffic counts downloading

The HA “[...] currently maintains, operates and develops three traffic databases and associated applications. The Traffic Flow Data System (TRADS) holds information on traffic flows at sites on the network. The Journey Time Database (JTDB) system holds information on journey times and traffic flows for links of the network. These two databases are known collectively as the HA Traffic Information System (HATRIS)”. Data for both databases are collected from a variety of sources and collated by the HA before given to the public. It is not clear as to where each dataset derives from but there is not a way to clarify that. The TRADS data are usually given from link to link though the JTDB data are given for bigger link sections, according to the data available to the HA.

Other data required for this methodology are related to the geometry of the links examined and consist of the type of the link (urban, sub-urban, connector etc), the number of lanes, the lane width and all data required to define the link capacity.

In the U.K. the capacity of a link can be defined using the Design Manual for Road and Bridges (DMRB) Volume 5 Section1: the link is categorised according to its features (see

Figure 5-2) and then the capacity is defined according to the number of lanes and lane width (see Figure 5-3). In the same document, there is also provision in case of great flows of heavy vehicles reaching up to 15%-25% of the traffic flows.

Feature	ROAD TYPE				
	Urban Motorway	Urban All-purpose			
	UM	UAP1	UAP2	UAP3	UAP4
General Description	Through route with grade separated junctions, hardshoulders or hardstrips, and motorway restrictions.	High standard single/dual carriageway road carrying predominantly through traffic with limited access.	Good standard single/dual carriageway road with frontage access and more than two side roads per km.	Variable standard road carrying mixed traffic with frontage access, side roads, bus stops and at-grade pedestrian crossings.	Busy high street carrying predominantly local traffic with frontage activity including loading and unloading.
Speed Limit	60mph or less	40 to 60 mph for dual, & generally 40mph for single carriageway	Generally 40 mph	30 mph to 40 mph	30mph
Side Roads	None	0 to 2 per km	more than 2 per km	more than 2 per km	more than 2 per km
Access to roadside development	None. Grade separated for major only.	limited access	access to residential properties	frontage access	unlimited access to houses, shops & businesses
Parking and loading	none	restricted	restricted	unrestricted	unrestricted
Pedestrian crossings	grade separated	mostly grade separated	some at-grade	some at-grade	frequent at-grade
Bus stops	none	in lay-bys	at kerbside	at kerbside	at kerbside

Table 1 Types of Urban roads and the features that distinguish them

Figure 5-2 DMRB – Defining link capacity Step 1 of 2
Source: DMRB – available online

	Two-way Single Carriageway- Busiest direction flow (Assumes a 60/40 directional split)								Dual Carriageway					
	Total number of Lanes								Number of Lanes in each direction					
	2		2-3	3	3-4	4	4+	2	3	4				
Carriageway width	6.1m	6.75m	7.3m	9.0m	10.0m	12.3m	13.5m	14.6m	18.0m	6.75m	7.3m	11.0m	14.6m	
Road type	UM	Not applicable								4000	5600	7200		
	UAP1	1020	1320	1590	1860	2010	2550	2800	3050	3300	3350	3600	5200	*
	UAP2	1020	1260	1470	1550	1650	1700	1900	2100	2700	2950	3200	4800	*
	UAP3	900	1110	1300	1530	1620	*	*	*	*	2300	2600	3300	*
	UAP4	750	900	1140	1320	1410	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Table 2 Capacities of Urban Roads
One-way hourly flows in each direction

Notes

- Capacities are in vehicles per hour.
- HGV ≤ 15%
- (*) Capacities are excluded where the road width is not appropriate for the road type and where there are too few examples to give reliable figures.

Figure 5-3 DMRB – Defining link capacity Step 2 of 2
Source: DMRB – available online

5.2.2 Study Area

For the purpose of this study the road that has been selected is the A12 trunk road in the U.K. It is a strategic road link at the East of the UK, starting from the Docklands area in London, crossing the M25 London ring road and reaching up to Great Yarmouth on its northern end. It has a total length of approximately 205km. Apart from London, it runs through the towns of Chelmsford, Colchester, Ipswich and Great Yarmouth, providing with an almost unique connecting main road network link between those towns. The A12 also serves a great amount of freight traffic, as it intersects and overlaps at some point with the A120 that connects the Haven ports with Stansted airport and the rest of UK's road network. Haven ports (Felixstove and Harwick) are two of the most heavily trafficked ports of the U.K., where almost 40% of all UK freight transport takes place. In general, the A12 is known to serve a combination of commuting, freight, tourist and leisure traffic. The section of the road that has been studied and will from now on be mentioned as "A12" is the part from the Junction with the M25 (J11) until the junction with the A14 (J33) and covers a length of approximately 80km, as shown in Figure 5-4 below.



Figure 5-4 The section of the A12 under study

The A12 has repeatedly been identified as being part of UK's strategic road network that suffers from congestion during peak hours and congestion due to incident management. It is an important link to transfer people and goods and contributing to the economy and general welfare. The section that is studied is within Essex County and during the next decades there is planned growth in the area, in terms of both housing and jobs. There is also a planned upgrading of Haven ports that would bring in more freight traffic to the distributing roads. Therefore, the A12 that has been identified as problematic at present would have to accommodate additional future traffic. There are concerns as to how the road should be managed in order to assist in the general growth locally, regionally and nationally. In this study, the present traffic conditions are analysed and a variety of future growth scenarios are tested for their economic impacts. The focus is on the road itself and the indicator that is used is the value of lost time in terms of delays for the total number of road users during peak hours.

Below is presented the analysis of the available data for the Base Year and the calculated growth factors according to the standard forecasting method. The selected base year is 2013, due to data availability. Most frequently, Strategic Planning in the UK uses a time horizon of approximately 20 years. In order to have a realistic and comparable basis of data, 2031 has been selected as "forecast" year. The available data for the road consist of data issued by the DfT, JTDB and HATRIS.

5.2.3 Data availability and set-up

Traffic Data – Base Year (2013)

The HA's JTDB provides with data of traffic volumes, journey times and delays on segments of the road network. The A12 section that under study is broken down to 10 sections as shown in Figure 5-5 below. For those segments the JTDB data has been analysed in order to provide with base year conditions. The data availability for the specific road led to selecting June 2013 as a representative base year month for this analysis.

Each segment may include a number of junctions; therefore the actual number of vehicles travelling on each link of the road may not be calculated accurately when using this dataset. The alternative would be to use HATRIS volume data that is more detailed and include information for each link from junction to junction. Though HATRIS data does not include information about travel time and delays, which is essential for the purpose of this study. HATRIS data would be useful if a model was built but due to lack of additional information on traffic distribution, an estimated OD matrix would need to be calculated and a static model would be used. The model would not be any more accurate than its inputs available. In this study the delays and the traffic volumes are under examination. Therefore a model would not add up to the existing methodology. Nevertheless, HATRIS data has been analysed in order to reinforce the case of present conditions and to ensure that the problematic areas have been accurately identified.



Figure 5-5 A12 broken down in 10 segments, as per JTDB
Data source: HATRIS

The JTDB available data that has been analysed for the A12 refers to both AM and PM peak hour data and is presented in Table 5-1. It consist of:

- Link Length (km)
- Average Travel Times (sec)
- Total Flows (vehicles)

The speed limit for the area is known. The theoretical capacity of the road is calculated using the Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB) and considers the geometric characteristics of the road. For the studied area it varies between 3200 and 5200 veh/hour for a 2-lane or a 3-lane link accordingly. Therefore the Free Flow Travel Time (T_o) and the Total Hourly Delays (vehicle sec) have been calculated as per Equation 2 and Equation 3 below.

$$T_o = \frac{\text{Link Length}}{\text{Speed}}$$

Equation 2 Free Flow Travel Time (sec)

$$D = (\text{Travel Time} - T_o) * \text{Total Flow}$$

Equation 3 Total Hourly Delay (vehicle sec)

					HATRIS – JTDB			
					AM peak hour		PM peak hour	
Link Name in the analysis	Link Length (km)	Speed limit (kph)	To (sec)	Capacity	Travel Time (secs)	Total Flow (vehicles)	Travel Time (secs)	Total Flow (vehicles)
1 – NB	7.22	112	232	3600	261	2330	323	3370
1 – SB	7.28	112	234	3600	285	2889	345	2145
2– NB	8.3	112	267	3600	242	2490	353	3469
2– SB	8.22	112	264	3600	86	3063	523	2379
3– NB	7.16	112	230	3600	191	1996	1140	3205
3– SB	7.2	112	231	3600	820	2879	5683	2018
4– NB	2.18	112	70	3600	108	2913	117	3705
4– SB	2.18	112	70	3600	79	2879	80	2018
5– NB	4.76	112	153	3600	777	3020	751	3698
5– SB	4.74	112	152	3600	321	3420	283	3282
6– NB	23.66	112	761	3600	295	3065	276	4137
6– SB	23.7	112	762	3600	262	3379	242	2690
7– NB	3.14	112	101	5200	86	3286	83	3886
7– SB	3.18	112	102	5200	190	3677	164	3265
8– NB	2.06	112	66	5200	880	4157	797	4642
8– SB	2.02	112	65	5200	114	3982	111	3911
10– NB	18.4	112	591	3600	79	2253	84	2343
10– SB	18.22	112	586	3600	669	2322	619	2289

Table 5-1 Available and analysed data for the base Year (2013)

Traffic Data – Forecast year (2031)

The national forecasting methodology that is used in order to assess schemes uses the NTEM via the software TEMPRO that is being maintained and updated under the DfT's supervision. The relation between the growth factors and car ownership has been explained earlier: Growth factors are calculated as a combination of demographic, housing and employment forecast data. Though it is not clear how exactly car ownership enters the equation of forecasting and planners may only access the results of the forecasting.

The national forecasting methodology that is used in order to assess schemes uses the NTEM via the software TEMPRO that is being maintained and updated under the DfT's supervision. For the A12 and a time horizon of 2031, TEMPRO gives a traffic growth factor of **28.4%** for the **AM** period and **29.4%** for the **PM** period. This traffic growth is associated with:

- New land use developments
- Changes in fuel price and income affecting travel choices
- Demographic factors including population age profiles which affect timing and purpose of travel

Using the traffic growth factors as described above and the calculations described in Equation 2 and Equation 3 the data that has been calculated for 2031 is presented in Table 5-2 below.

					HATRIS – JTDB				
					AM peak hour		PM peak hour		
Link Name in the analysis	Link Length (km)	Speed limit (kph)	To (sec)	Capacity	Travel Time (secs)	Total Flow (vehicles)	Travel Time (secs)	Total Flow (vehicles)	
1 – NB	7.22	112	232	3600	310	2992	1740	4361	
1 – SB	7.28	112	234	3600	317	3197	1982	4489	
2– NB	8.3	112	267	3600	263	2563	1723	4147	
2– SB	8.22	112	264	3600	523	3740	523	4794	
3– NB	7.16	112	230	3600	1140	3877	1140	4786	
3– SB	7.2	112	231	3600	5683	3935	5683	5354	
4– NB	2.18	112	70	3600	121	4220	147	5028	
4– SB	2.18	112	70	3600	490	5338	490	6007	
5– NB	4.76	112	153	3600	1097	2892	1038	3032	
5– SB	4.74	112	152	3600	1740	3709	370	2775	
6– NB	23.66	112	761	3600	1982	3933	296	3079	
6– SB	23.7	112	762	3600	1723	3697	260	2611	
7– NB	3.14	112	101	5200	523	3697	107	2611	
7– SB	3.18	112	102	5200	1140	4391	1140	4247	
8– NB	2.06	112	66	5200	5683	4339	862	3481	
8– SB	2.02	112	65	5200	135	4722	127	4225	
10– NB	18.4	112	591	3600	103	5113	117	5061	
10– SB	18.22	112	586	3600	813	2982	680	2962	

Table 5-2 Available and analysed data for the Basic Forecast Scenario (2031)

General trends

The DfT provides with data for the Average Annual Daily Traffic (AADF) and a temporal analysis for the A12 for both directions from 2000 until 2013 is presented in Figure 5-6 below. Traffic has been growing since 2000 and is currently 16% more. There has been a drop after 2009 due to recession but since 2011 traffic has started to grow again. It is evident that the increase between 2011 and 2012 was bigger than that between 2012 and 2013 and it is arguable how it will behave in the future. Currently, traffic levels on the A12 are almost similar to pre-recession period.

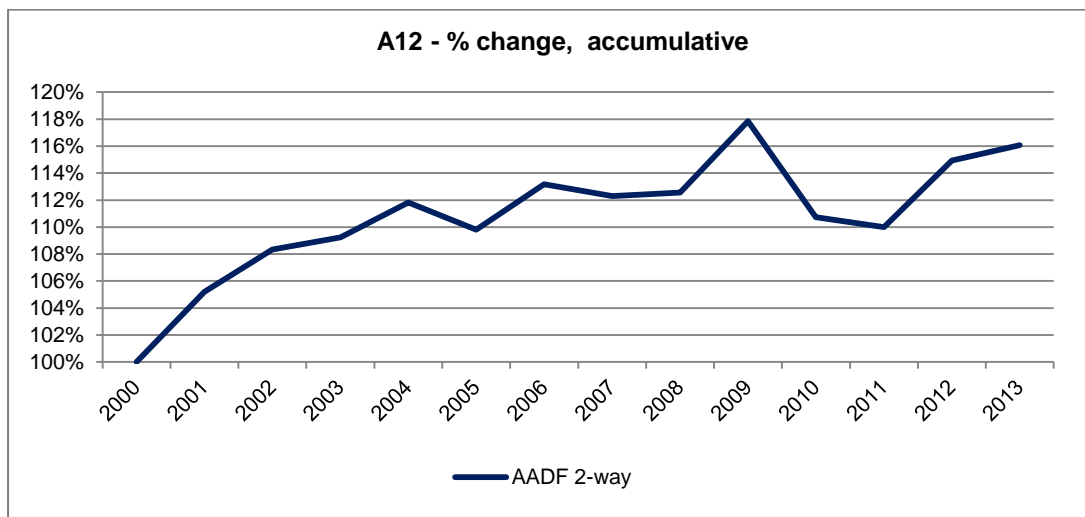


Figure 5-6 AADF analysis on the A12 (both directions)
Data source: DfT

The above analysis has been broken down to vehicle types and is presented in Figure 5-7. During the recession period there was a significant drop in LGVs that has been reversed after 2010. The increased use of LGVs may be related to the increase of e-commerce and use of small vehicles to carry goods from the shop to the consumer's door.

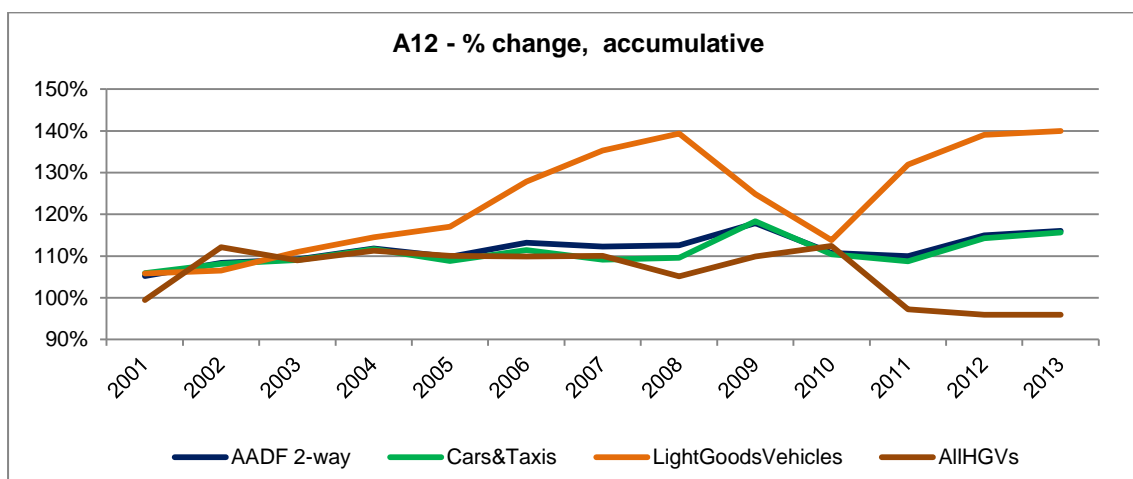


Figure 5-7 AADF analysis on the A12 (both directions) by vehicle type
Data source: DfT

The underlying data for the above graphs is presented in matrices in **Error! Reference source not found.**

5.3 Group Step 2 – Calculation of externalities

This section describes the application of the second step of this methodology. In this step a tool is used where all the input data is analysed and produces outcomes for the externalities that are later on analysed. Due to the lack of available data for every link of the network, setting up a traffic model would not be an accurate method of calculating outputs. Therefore, it should be noted that this application cannot account for delays caused at junctions. But, the general methodology has been adjusted in the best possible way so that the cost of over estimating future demand if peak car is established and car usage does not increase as predicted by governmental forecasting can be calculated.

5.3.1 Tool that calculates the externalities

Selection of Volume Delay Function as a tool

In this application, the measure of the economic effects of the route conditions is the delays experienced by the road users and how these are translated into monetary values. As described in the methodology chapter, the generic process is to multiply the traffic volumes (split per trip purpose, vehicle type etc.) with the delays and use this value to multiply with a VoT. Therefore, three components are substantial:

- traffic volumes (split in vehicle type and trip purpose per peak hour)
- delays experienced by that traffic (present, basic forecast, sensitivity testing forecast)
- VoT (per vehicle type and trip purpose)

Once the forecast traffic and future VoT have been calculated it remains to calculate the delays caused by that level of traffic. The volume Delay Functions (VDF) are widely used to calculate the delays related to a certain amount of traffic. They do not account for delays caused on the junctions but this has been identified as a weakness of this application.

The VDF that has been selected is that of the Bureau of Public Roads (BPR) that is widely used and accepted as a reliable function when calculating delays. The general concept is that the function is calibrated to the sample and then it may be used to produce results. The values that need to be defined in Equation 4 are the parameters α and β . As a starting point for the calibration the values of $\alpha=0.15$ and $\beta=4$ are usually used. The data required for the calibration is a large sample of sets of journey time and traffic volumes on the link examined.

$$T = T_0 * \left[1 + \alpha \left(\frac{V}{C} \right)^\beta \right]$$

T : Journey time

T_0 : Free flow time

α, β : parameters

Equation 4 BPR's VDF

The delays do not change in a linear way as traffic flow changes; they increase with a faster pace as the link approaches capacity. A sample of VDF is presented in Figure 5-8.

Therefore, it is not accurate to use the same function/parameters when the link is under and over capacity. There simple option is to recalibrate the function to values when the link is over capacity. Thus there will be two sets of parameters a and b that should be used to produce travel times on the link when the traffic flow is under or over the capacity limit.

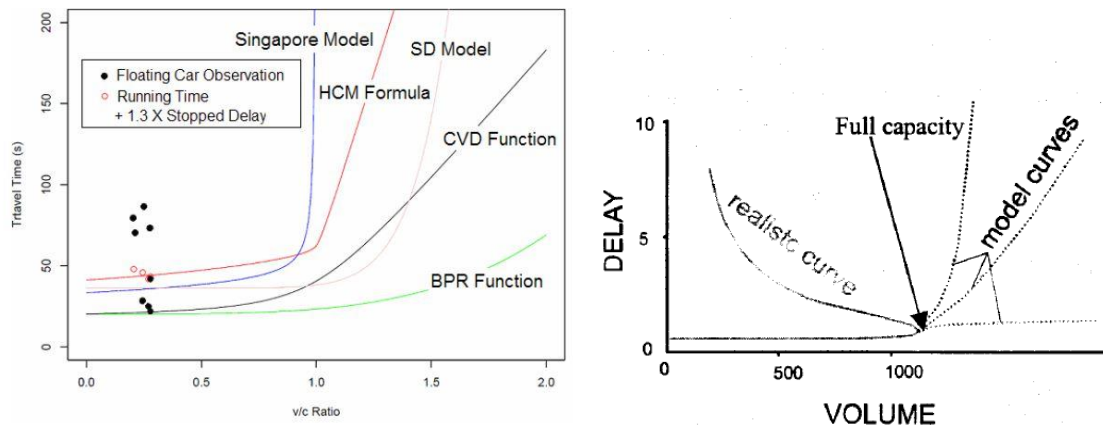


Figure 5-8 Example of VDF Graphs
 Sources: (a) Davis A.G and Xiong H. (2007)
 (b) Jastrzebski P. W. (2000)

Jastrzebski P. W. (2000) studied an alternative VDF and run a set of tests to compare it with other widely used VDFs. This study resulted from the need to prepare a traffic model for Warsaw and they needed a reliable VDF to use during the assignment and the calibration/validation process. The main problem they face with existing VDFs is that they would assign traffic even after the break point (link capacity), also known as over-assignment. They concluded that:

- *The new function allows assigning bigger trip matrices without over-assignment*
- *The new function needs more iteration to reach an equilibrium state in the network*

Therefore, the method used is determined by the size of the network and the availability of data. The BPR can be easily used and provide with reliable results, provided that its calibration is done both for under and over capacity conditions.

Data Constraints and VDF calibration

This application calculates the delays related to the traffic volumes and tests different scenarios according to different growth factors, therefore test the “peak car” effects on the forecasts. The VDF are widely used in order to create such results. As it has been mentioned in the methodology, the BPR’s VDF is a reliable function to calculate delays, as long as it has been calibrated to the data for both under and over capacity traffic conditions.

The data available for this application is not enough to produce a sound calibration. The correlation between saturation (V/C) and delays has been tested and the R^2 was used as a measure. The R^2 varies between 0.033 and 0.287 for the four sets of data available, namely Northbound AM and PM and Southbound AM and PM data. The available data consists of a combination of traffic data for 9 sections of the A12 and it is not a big or consistent enough sample to create a reliable calibration. Therefore it was considered more appropriate to define sets of values for a and b for all 9 sections and for each direction and peak hour separately. Namely, 36 sets of parameters have been calculated for a and b.

A calibration process has been followed for each one of the 36 sets of data where the value of a was altered by a step of 0.025 initially that was changed if necessary. The value of b was kept constant. An example of the calibration process is presented in Table 5-3 below, as it was done for Section 1 of the road NB direction and PM peak hour:

Iteration	a	b	To	T (VDF)	T actual	% difference
1	0.15	4	232	259	324	-25%
2	0.17	4	232	262	324	-23%
3	0.19	4	232	266	324	-22%
4	0.21	4	232	269	324	-20%
5	0.23	4	232	273	324	-19%
6	0.25	4	232	277	324	-17%
7	0.27	4	232	280	324	-16%
8	0.29	4	232	284	324	-14%
9	0.31	4	232	287	324	-13%
10	0.33	4	232	291	324	-11%
11	0.35	4	232	294	324	-10%
12	0.37	4	232	298	324	-9%
13	0.39	4	232	302	324	-7%
14	0.41	4	232	305	324	-6%
15	0.43	4	232	309	324	-5%
16	0.45	4	232	312	324	-4%
17	0.47	4	232	316	324	-3%
18	0.49	4	232	319	324	-1%
19	0.51	4	232	323	324	0%
20	0.53	4	232	327	324	1%
21	0.55	4	232	330	324	2%
22	0.57	4	232	334	324	3%
23	0.59	4	232	337	324	4%
24	0.61	4	232	341	324	5%
25	0.63	4	232	344	324	6%
26	0.65	4	232	348	324	7%
27	0.67	4	232	351	324	8%
28	0.69	4	232	355	324	9%
29	0.71	4	232	359	324	10%
30	0.73	4	232	362	324	11%
31	0.75	4	232	366	324	11%
32	0.77	4	232	369	324	12%
33	0.79	4	232	373	324	13%
34	0.81	4	232	376	324	14%
35	0.83	4	232	380	324	15%
36	0.85	4	232	384	324	16%
37	0.87	4	232	387	324	16%
38	0.89	4	232	391	324	17%
39	0.91	4	232	394	324	18%
40	0.93	4	232	398	324	19%

Table 5-3 Calibration process for Section 1 NB PM

A similar process has been followed for all 36 sets of data and the values for the parameters a and b for all of them is presented in Table 5-4 below. Using these parameters and the VDF described in Equation 4 it was possible to calculate the travel time for each section of the road given a different traffic volume input. In some cases the link would be over capacity ($V/C > 1$) which means that travel time does not increase according to the CDF. In those cases a maximum travel time for the link was calculated, assuming that all vehicles would be travelling at a minimum speed of 15kmph which corresponds to approximately 10% of the speed limit on the road. Therefore, the maximum travel time on every link was calculated and is presented in Table 5-4 below.

Road Section	a		b	Max Travel time (sec) Speed = 15 km/h
	AM	PM		
1 – NB	0.7	0.51	4	1733
2 - NB	0.3	0.34	4	1747
3- NB	0.55	0.85	4	1992
4- NB	0.525	0.61	4	1973
5- NB	0.5	0.34	4	1718
6- NB	0.15	0.225	4	1728
7- NB	0.45	0.525	4	523
8- NB	0.475	0.33	4	523
10- NB	2.05	1.5	4	1142
1 - SB	0.9	1.65	4	1138
2- SB	0.225	0.225	4	5678
3- SB	0.325	0.45	4	5688
4- SB	0.55	1.9	4	754
5- SB	0.3	0.11	4	763
6- SB	0.2	0.15	4	494
7- SB	0.475	0.55	4	485
8- SB	0.625	0.9	4	4416
10- SB	0.825	0.35	4	4373

Table 5-4 Parameters a and b for all sets of data and Max Travel time on the links

This application examines the economic effects of peak car phenomenon on the appraisal of schemes. Specifically it tests different growth factors and examines the economic effect they have in relation to the change they imply for traffic volumes and delays. It is considered that a testing of a range of growth factor between -20% and 0% and a step of 1% would be sufficient to examine the above mentioned economic changes. Therefore, the sensitivity testing growth factors were applied to produce the traffic volumes on the link and using the VDF and the parameters mentioned above, it was possible to calculate the travel time on the links for each scenario. Whenever the V/C was greater than 1, the maximum travel times were applied, as described in Table 5-4. The delays were calculated according to Equation 3. In Table 5-5 to Table 5-10 below are summarised the travel times and delays for all Base, Basic Forecast and Sensitivity Testing Forecast Scenarios.

Road Section	To (sec)	Base Year				Basic Forecast Scenario				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -1% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -2% Growth			
		AM		PM		AM		PM		AM		PM		AM		PM	
		Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)
1 – NB	232	261	0.008	323	0.025	310	0.022	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419
2 - NB	234	285	0.005	345	0.022	317	0.014	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477
3- NB	267	242	0.003	353	0.034	263	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415
4- NB	264	86	0.004	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126
5- NB	230	191	0.011	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- NB	231	820	0.017	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367
7- NB	70	108	0.002	117	0.005	121	0.005	147	0.013	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012
8- NB	70	79	0.004	80	0.004	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118
10- NB	153	777	0.052	751	0.044	1097	0.140	1038	0.124	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120
1 - SB	152	321	0.024	283	0.014	1740	0.418	370	0.038	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037
2- SB	761	295	0.009	276	0.003	1982	0.477	296	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009
3- SB	762	262	0.009	242	0.003	1723	0.414	260	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008
4- SB	101	86	0.004	83	0.004	523	0.126	107	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010
5- SB	102	190	0.010	164	0.003	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- SB	66	880	0.033	797	0.010	5683	1.367	862	0.028	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027
7- SB	65	114	0.003	111	0.002	135	0.009	127	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007
8- SB	591	79	0.004	84	0.005	103	0.011	117	0.015	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014
10- SB	586	669	0.023	619	0.009	813	0.063	680	0.026	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025

Table 5-5 (1 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting Scenario and Sensitivity Testing Forecasting Scenarios

Road Section	To (sec)	Sensitivity Testing Scenario -3% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -4% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -5% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -6% Growth			
		AM		PM		AM		PM		AM		PM		AM		PM	
		Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)
1 – NB	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419
2 - NB	234	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477
3- NB	267	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415
4- NB	264	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126
5- NB	230	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- NB	231	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367
7- NB	70	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012
8- NB	70	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118
10- NB	153	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120
1 - SB	152	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037
2- SB	761	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009
3- SB	762	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008
4- SB	101	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010
5- SB	102	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- SB	66	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027
7- SB	65	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007
8- SB	591	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014
10- SB	586	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025

Table 5-6 (2 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting Scenario and Sensitivity Testing Forecasting Scenarios

Road Section	To (sec)	Sensitivity Testing Scenario -7% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -8% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -9% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -10% Growth			
		AM		PM		AM		PM		AM		PM		AM		PM	
		Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)
1 – NB	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419
2 - NB	234	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477
3- NB	267	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415
4- NB	264	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126
5- NB	230	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- NB	231	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367
7- NB	70	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012
8- NB	70	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118
10- NB	153	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120
1 - SB	152	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037
2- SB	761	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009
3- SB	762	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008
4- SB	101	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010
5- SB	102	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- SB	66	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027
7- SB	65	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007
8- SB	591	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014
10- SB	586	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025

Table 5-7 (3 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting Scenario and Sensitivity Testing Forecasting Scenarios

Road Section	To (sec)	Sensitivity Testing Scenario -11% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -12% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -13% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -14% Growth			
		AM		PM		AM		PM		AM		PM		AM		PM	
		Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)
1 – NB	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419
2 - NB	234	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477
3- NB	267	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415
4- NB	264	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126
5- NB	230	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- NB	231	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367
7- NB	70	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012
8- NB	70	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118
10- NB	153	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120
1 - SB	152	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037
2- SB	761	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009
3- SB	762	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008
4- SB	101	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010
5- SB	102	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- SB	66	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027
7- SB	65	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007
8- SB	591	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014
10- SB	586	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025

Table 5-8 (4 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting Scenario and Sensitivity Testing Forecasting Scenarios

Road Section	To (sec)	Sensitivity Testing Scenario -15% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -16% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -17% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -18% Growth			
		AM		PM		AM		PM		AM		PM		AM		PM	
		Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)
1 – NB	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419
2 - NB	234	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477
3- NB	267	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415
4- NB	264	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126
5- NB	230	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- NB	231	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367
7- NB	70	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012
8- NB	70	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118
10- NB	153	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120
1 - SB	152	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037
2- SB	761	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009
3- SB	762	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008
4- SB	101	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010
5- SB	102	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- SB	66	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027
7- SB	65	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007
8- SB	591	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014
10- SB	586	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025

Table 5-9 (5 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting Scenario and Sensitivity Testing Forecasting Scenarios

		Sensitivity Testing Scenario -19% Growth				Sensitivity Testing Scenario -20% Growth			
		AM		PM		AM		PM	
Road Section	To (sec)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)	Travel Time	Delay per vehicle (h)
1 – NB	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	307	0.021	1740	0.419
2 - NB	234	315	0.013	1982	0.477	315	0.013	1982	0.477
3- NB	267	262	0.009	1723	0.415	262	0.009	1723	0.415
4- NB	264	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126	523	0.126
5- NB	230	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- NB	231	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	5683	1.367
7- NB	70	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	0.005	146	0.012
8- NB	70	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118	490	0.118
10- NB	153	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	1081	0.136	1024	0.120
1 - SB	152	1740	0.418	366	0.037	1740	0.418	366	0.037
2- SB	761	1982	0.477	295	0.009	1982	0.477	295	0.009
3- SB	762	1723	0.414	259	0.008	1723	0.414	259	0.008
4- SB	101	523	0.126	106	0.010	523	0.126	106	0.010
5- SB	102	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	1140	0.274
6- SB	66	5683	1.367	859	0.027	5683	1.367	859	0.027
7- SB	65	134	0.009	126	0.007	134	0.009	126	0.007
8- SB	591	102	0.010	116	0.014	102	0.010	116	0.014
10- SB	586	806	0.061	677	0.025	806	0.061	677	0.025

Table 5-10 (6 out of 6) Travel Times and Delays as calculated for Base Year, Basic Forecasting Scenario and Sensitivity Testing Forecasting Scenarios

5.4 Group Step 3 – Economic Analysis

The DfT's WEB TAG and the TAG data book include all the information required for a cost benefit analysis. This methodology has been found sufficient for this application and also aligns with officially used methodology for scheme appraisal. The TAG Data book's table of content related to Cost Benefit Analysis is presented in Table 5-11. The TAG Data book used in this study is the latest version (May 2014), therefore all references and data are related to that. Though it is strongly advised to consult the latest version of the TAG Data Book (available online) as the table names and content may change.

TAG Unit	Section Title	Unit Title	Worksheet	Table Title
			Cover	Department for Transport contact information
			User Parameters	User - defined price year and initial forecast year
			Audit	Version log
			TAG1	WebTAG1 table look-up
			Annual Parameters	Forecast annual economic and demographic parameters
A 1.1	Cost Benefit Analysis		A 1.1.1	Discount rates
A 1.3	User & Provider Impacts	Values of time	A 1.3.1	Values of time per person (working and non-working)
A 1.3.2			Forecast values of time per person (working and non-working)	
A 1.3.3			Car and vehicle occupancies (2000); Annual percentage change in car passenger occupancy up to 2036	
A 1.3.4			Proportion of travel and trips in work and non-work time	
A 1.3.5			Market price values of time per vehicle based on distance travelled	
A 1.3.6			Forecast market price values of time per vehicle based on distance travelled	
		Operating costs	A 1.3.7	Fuel and electricity prices and components
A 1.3.8			Fuel / energy consumption parameter values	
A 1.3.9			Forecast proportion of car, LGV and other vehicle kilometres using petrol / diesel / electricity	
A 1.3.10			Forecast assumed vehicle fuel efficiency improvements to 2035	
A 1.3.11			Forecast fuel / energy consumption parameters	
A 1.3.12			Forecast vehicle fuel / energy cost formulae parameters (work)	
A 1.3.13			Forecast vehicle fuel / energy cost formulae parameters (non-work)	
A 1.3.14			Non-fuel resource vehicle operating costs	
A 1.3.15			Forecast non-fuel resource car operating costs to 2035	
		Social Impact of buses	A 1.3.16	Proportion of bus trips by car ownership, trip purpose and concessionary travel pass status.
A 1.3.17			Proportion of bus trips by that would "not go" if bus not available.	
A 1.3.18			Value of the social impact per return bus trip	

Table 5-11 Table of contents related to Cost Benefit Analysis
Source: TAG Data Book (May 2014)

Once the data has been collected and analysed for the base year, as per Group Steps 1 and 2, the next step is to translate the delays in monetary values. The same procedure is followed once the forecast traffic flows and the related delays have been calculated. Therefore a comparable base may be established and the values may be used for decision making by stakeholders. The general process is described in Figure 5-9 below.

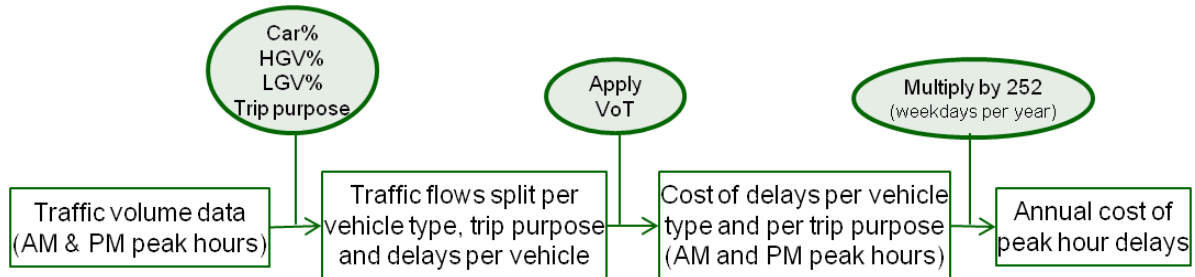


Figure 5-9 Methodology steps for the economic analysis

Traffic flows need to be split to different vehicle types, namely passenger cars (Car), Light Good Vehicles (LGV) and Heavy Good Vehicles (HGV). The percentages for this split depend on the data available. In this application they have been taken from the Highway Agency’s “Route Base Strategy” for the A12.

Car type percentages		
Car	LGV	HGV
0.74	0.16	0.1

Table 5-12 Vehicle classification factors
Source: HA RBS for the A12

After traffic has been split to vehicle types, it needs to be split according to trip purpose. Table A 1.3.4 of TAG data book (May 2014) that is presented in Figure 5-10 includes information for the proportion of travel in work and non-work time, split for different vehicle types according to national trends.

Mode / Vehicle Type Journey Purpose	Proportion of travel in work and non-work time						Proportion of trips made in work and non-work time							
	Weekday					Weekend Average	All Week Average	Weekday					Weekend Average	All Week Average
	7am – 10am	10am – 4pm	4pm – 7pm	7pm – 7am	Average			7am – 10am	10am – 4pm	4pm – 7pm	7pm – 7am	Average		
Percentage of Distance Travelled by Vehicles														
Car	18.1	19.9	13.0	12.3	16.4	3.2	13.1	6.8	8.3	5.5	3.6	6.5	1.7	5.0
Commuting	46.0	11.4	40.8	36.2	31.0	8.5	25.3	40.6	11.6	32.3	26.4	25.4	9.1	20.3
Other	35.9	68.7	46.2	51.5	52.5	88.3	61.6	52.7	80.1	62.2	70.0	68.1	89.3	74.7
LGV	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0
Work (freight)	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Non – Work	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
OGV1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
OGV2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage of Distance Travelled by Occupants														
Car	15.4	13.8	10.2	9.9	12.6	2.0	9.2	5.2	2.2	4.1	1.2	4.7	1.1	3.4
Work	38.3	8.1	32.2	29.1	23.9	5.1	18.0	33.3	15.6	25.8	10.9	20.0	6.4	15.2
Commuting	46.4	78.1	57.6	61.0	63.5	92.9	72.7	61.5	82.2	70.1	87.9	75.3	92.5	81.4
Other	3.9	2.0	3.9	5.7	3.4	1.5	2.9	1.5	1.2	1.8	2.6	1.5	1.0	1.4
PSV	30.0	11.1	36.6	38.1	25.5	6.4	20.5	41.7	10.6	43.0	47.4	26.9	12.4	24.3
Work	66.1	86.9	59.5	56.2	71.1	92.0	76.6	56.8	88.2	55.2	50.0	71.5	86.6	74.3
Commuting	14.1	22.4	16.4	23.2	18.3	6.3	16.5	6.7	13.6	6.7	8.8	8.3	2.8	7.6
Other	51.9	10.2	55.9	53.1	43.7	4.3	37.8	71.7	14.9	68.0	60.4	58.2	11.1	52.2
Heavy Rail	34.1	67.4	27.7	23.7	38.1	89.5	45.7	21.6	71.5	25.4	30.8	33.5	86.1	40.3
Work	19.9	9.2	11.8	12.3	1.3	0.4	1.2	2.8	3.7	3.3	3.9	2.4	1.9	2.2
Commuting	84.4	8.8	78.7	28.9	50.1	84.3	45.8	83.9	49.8	70.7	29.7	48.2	21.7	43.8
Other	15.7	81.3	22.5	68.9	48.6	76.3	53.1	14.2	88.6	26.0	76.1	49.4	77.1	54.0

Figure 5-10 Traffic split per trip purpose
Source: TAG Data Book (May 2014) – Table A1.3.4

The information available is the percentage split according to the following four types:

- Percentage of Distance Travelled by Vehicles
- Percentage of Vehicle Trips
- Percentage of Distance Travelled by Occupants
- Percentage of Person Trips

The first category has been selected for this application, as there was no information for number of trips or number of occupants per vehicle.

	Car			LGV		HGV
	Work	Commuting	Other	Work	Non-work	
AM	0.181	0.460	0.359	0.880	0.120	1
PM	0.130	0.408	0.462	0.880	0.120	1

Table 5-13 Trip purpose split factors
Source: DFT – Web TAG data book – Table A1.3.4

The delays that have been previously calculated for the total of traffic for AM and PM peak hours are now split by vehicle type and trip purpose. The next step is to apply a cost per time unit in order to calculate the cost of the delays per vehicle type and per trip purpose. The TAG data book includes tables with the value of time (VoT) and it is advised to use the type of VoT that is more suitable for the data available. Indicatively, Figure 5-11 presents the VoT per vehicle based on travelled distance as given by the TAG Data Book (May 2014).

Table A 1.3.5: Market Price Values of Time per Vehicle based on distance travelled (£ per hour, 2010 prices and 2010 values)								
Vehicle Type	Journey Purpose	Weekday					Weekend	All Week
		7am – 10am	10am – 4pm	4pm – 7pm	7pm – 7am	Average		
Car	Work	31.56	30.81	30.34	30.58	30.99	32.54	30.99
	Commuting	7.83	7.77	7.65	7.66	7.71	7.72	7.71
	Other	10.06	10.46	10.74	10.48	10.49	11.61	10.90
	Average Car	12.92	14.20	12.03	11.93	12.98	11.95	12.73
LGV	Work (freight)	14.62	14.62	14.62	14.62	14.62	15.35	14.62
	Commuting & Other	9.15	9.15	9.15	9.15	9.15	12.72	9.97
	Average LGV	13.96	13.96	13.96	13.96	13.96	15.03	14.06
OGV1	Working	14.35	14.35	14.35	14.35	14.35	14.35	14.35
OGV2	Working	14.35	14.35	14.35	14.35	14.35	14.35	14.35
PSV (Occupants)	Work	22.57	18.72	22.57	26.22	21.56	17.70	20.54
	Commuting	24.93	9.22	30.41	31.66	21.19	5.32	17.03
	Other	48.74	64.08	43.88	41.44	52.43	67.84	56.49
	Total	96.24	92.02	96.86	99.32	95.18	90.86	94.06

Figure 5-11 Values of Time per journey purpose
Source: TAG Data Book (May 2014) – Table A1.3.5

The cost of delay is calculated for each vehicle type and trip purpose, as outlined in the methodology. The total amount of cost for all the delays is calculated on a daily basis for the AM and PM peak hours. Multiplied by 252 (working days per year), it gives the total annual cost of delays.

The prices included in the TAG Data Book refer to 2010 values. Therefore, they should be factored to reflect GDP conditions during the year of study. The method to do this is described in the TAG Unit A11 – Cost-Benefit Analysis: “there are indices in the TAG Data Book that can be used to calculate a real value, in the DfT’s price base, for a future year y” using the Formula 5-1.

$$Real\ Value_y = Real\ Value_{Base} * \frac{GDP\ index_y}{GDP\ index_{Base}}$$

Formula 5-1 GDP correction factor for the VoT
Source: TAG Unit A11 – Cost-Benefit Analysis

The full list of GDP indices may be found in the TAG Data Book (May 2014). Table 5-14 below presents the average GDP per person for the years 2010 to 2031 (our forecast year).

Year	Average GDP per person		
	Historic value	Annual growth (%pa)	Index 1996=100
2010	23,672	0.85	144.97
2011	23,737	0.28	145.38
2012	23,646	-0.38	144.82
2013	-	1.07	146.36
2014	-	2.05	149.37
2015	-	1.67	151.86
2016	-	1.95	154.82
2017	-	1.99	157.90
2018	-	1.90	160.90
2019	-	2.23	164.49
2020	-	2.24	168.19
2021	-	1.86	171.31
2022	-	1.87	174.52
2023	-	1.89	177.81
2024	-	1.90	181.19
2025	-	2.02	184.85
2026	-	2.04	188.61
2027	-	2.05	192.49
2028	-	2.07	196.47
2029	-	2.09	200.57
2030	-	2.10	204.79
2031	-	2.02	208.93

Table 5-14 Average GDP per person
Source: TAG Data Book (May 2014) – Annual Parameters

The value of time is taken from the DfT’s TAG data book (May 2014) and includes the hourly market prices per vehicle for year 2010, as presented in Table 5-14. These values have been adjusted according to GDP in order to represent monetary values for the year 2013, as shown in Formula 5-2 and Formula 5-3 below.

$$VoT_{2013} = VoT_{2010} * \frac{146.36}{144.97} = VoT_{2010} * 1.0095$$

Formula 5-2 GDP adjustment factor for 2013

$$VoT_{2031} = VoT_{2010} * \frac{208.93}{144.97} = VoT_{2010} * 1.4412$$

Formula 5-3 GDP adjustment factor for 2031

Therefore, the Value of Time has been calculated for this application and the results are summarised in Table 5-15 below. The values of time that will be applied to the split traffic per trip purpose and vehicle type, as it has been adjusted to reflect the 2013 base year values.

£ per hour, 2010 prices and 2010 values				GDP growth - Adjusted values for 2013		GDP growth - Adjusted values for 2031	
Vehicle Type	Journey Purpose	Weekday		Weekday		Weekday	
		7-10 am	4-7 pm	7-10 am	4-7 pm	7-10 am	4-7 pm
Car	Work	31.56	30.34	31.86	30.63	45.48	43.73
	Commuting	7.83	7.65	7.90	7.72	11.28	11.03
	Other	10.06	10.74	10.15	10.85	14.49	15.48
	Average Car	12.92	12.03	13.05	12.14	18.63	17.34
LGV	Work (freight)	14.62	14.62	14.75	14.75	21.06	21.06
	Commuting & Other	9.15	9.15	9.24	9.24	13.19	13.19
	Average LGV	13.96	13.96	14.09	14.09	20.12	20.12
HGV	Working	14.35	14.35	14.49	14.49	20.68	20.68

Table 5-15 Value of time per vehicle based on distance travelled
Data source: DFT – Web TAG data book (May 2014) - Table A1.3.5

Group Step 3 has been applied as described to all the examined scenarios:

- Base Year (2013)
- Basic forecast year (2031)
- 20 Scenarios for all the variations of the Sensitivity Testing Forecasting (2031)

The detailed results matrices are included in APPENDIX B Group Step 3 Detailed matrices. Table 5-16 below summarises the costs broken down per trip purpose and vehicle type for the AM and PM peak hours. The costs of the delays are presented in annual values in £.

	Car						LGV				HGV	
	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
Base Year (2013)	2701	22638	1703	17914	1707	28491	973	11812	83	1008	109	1318
Basic Forecast Year (2031)	127638	74414	80473	58888	80673	93653	45982	38826	3926	3315	5131	4332
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -1%	126486	73725	79747	58342	79945	92785	45568	38467	3890	3284	5084	4292
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -2%	125494	73151	79121	57888	79317	92062	45210	38167	3860	3258	5044	4259
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -3%	124501	72577	78495	57433	78690	91340	44852	37867	3829	3233	5004	4225
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -4%	123508	72002	77869	56979	78062	90617	44494	37568	3799	3207	4965	4192
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -5%	122515	71428	77243	56524	77435	89895	44137	37268	3768	3182	4925	4158
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -6%	121522	70854	76617	56070	76807	89172	43779	36969	3738	3156	4885	4125
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -7%	120529	70280	75991	55616	76180	88449	43421	36669	3707	3131	4845	4091
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -8%	119537	69706	75365	55161	75552	87727	43064	36369	3676	3105	4805	4058
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -9%	118544	69132	74739	54707	74925	87004	42706	36070	3646	3079	4765	4025
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -10%	117551	68557	74113	54253	74297	86281	42348	35770	3615	3054	4725	3991
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -11%	116558	67983	73487	53798	73670	85559	41991	35471	3585	3028	4685	3958
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -12%	115565	67409	72861	53344	73042	84836	41633	35171	3554	3003	4645	3924
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -13%	114572	66835	72235	52889	72415	84114	41275	34872	3524	2977	4605	3891
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -14%	113580	66261	71609	52435	71787	83391	40918	34572	3493	2952	4565	3857
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -15%	112587	65686	70983	51981	71160	82668	40560	34272	3463	2926	4526	3824
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -16%	111594	65112	70357	51526	70532	81946	40202	33973	3432	2900	4486	3791
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -17%	110601	64538	69731	51072	69905	81223	39845	33673	3402	2875	4446	3757
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -18%	109608	63964	69105	50618	69277	80500	39487	33374	3371	2849	4406	3724
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -19%	108615	63390	68479	50163	68650	79778	39129	33074	3341	2824	4366	3690
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -20%	107623	62816	67853	49709	68022	79055	38772	32774	3310	2798	4326	3657

Table 5-16 Summary of annual costs of delays (£) for all tested scenarios - Split per trip purpose, peak hour and vehicle type.

5.5 Group Step 4 – Compare the Generalised Cost of the Externalities

This is the final step of the methodology that calculated the generalised cost of the externalities and compares the different scenarios. In this application, there is only one externality examined, so the generalised cost is basically the annual cost of the delays for each scenario, as it has already been presented in Table 5-16.

Table 5-17 summarises the annual cost of the delays for all the examined scenarios: The annual cost of the delays on the examined road during the base year is estimated to be £22,795,222 and it is forecast to rise to £155,546,846 by 2031, creating an additional cost of £132,751,624 due to increased delays on the A12. The different scenarios that have been used for the sensitivity testing imply a gradient change in the forecasting factors and use a step of -1% change. In the case of forecasting overestimation that is the case for peak car, the growth factor in 2031 would be smaller than the one provided by TEMPRO. A total of 20 scenarios has been tested to cover a range of forecasting inaccuracy from -20% to 0%. Therefore, the growth factor that is officially 1.284 for the AM peak period and 1.294 for the PM peak period has been tested for its impact in the annual cost of delays for a range of 1.084-1.274 for the AM and 1.094-1.284 for the PM peak periods.

It is found that if the growth factor turns out to be 1% less than the official growth factor, the annual cost of the delays will be £154,126,746 that is approximately £2m less than the basic forecasting scenario. Respectively, a growth factor of 10% less would signify approximately £12m less annual cost of delays and a growth factor of 20% less would signify approximately £14m less in annual cost of delays.

The differences in the economic assessment of the annual delays are significant and should be taken under consideration during scheme appraisal. A difference of 1% or 2% in the growth factor is not something unrealistic and it would imply a difference in cost of delays of a few million pounds.

It should be noted that there is a significant difference in the annual cost of delays between the base year and all forecasting scenarios. This may be attributed to the calculation of the travel time on the links under congestion: It has been assumed that if the volume on the link exceeds capacity, a maximum travel time will be assumed on the link instead of using the results of the VDF. This is logical, as when congestion occurs on a link the speed reduces faster than when congestion is building up. In the future the number of links on the examined part of the A12 that will experience a $V/C > 1$ is great and the delays experienced on those links have also been calculated and are significant. Therefore, the great difference in the annual cost of delays is justified as a combination of increased delays experienced per vehicle and an increased number of vehicles on the A12.

Scenario	Annual Cost of Delays (£)	Cost of delays: (Scenario) – (Base Year) (£)
Base year 2013	22,795,222	
Forecast year 2031	155,546,846	132,751,624
Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor % change	-1%	131,331,523
	-2%	130,125,911
	-3%	128,920,298
	-4%	127,714,685
	-5%	126,509,072
	-6%	125,303,459
	-7%	124,097,846
	-8%	122,892,233
	-9%	121,686,620
	-10%	120,481,007
	-11%	119,275,394
	-12%	118,069,782
	-13%	116,864,169
	-14%	115,658,556
	-15%	114,452,943
	-16%	113,247,330
	-17%	112,041,717
-18%	110,836,104	
-19%	109,630,491	
-20%	108,424,878	

Table 5-17 Cost of delays on the A12 for the base and forecast year and sensitivity test.

6. Recommendations / Conclusions

This study has examined the importance of forecasting when it comes to traffic growth and modal share. It has been shown that infrastructure projects are a great part of nations' investment and they are vital to keep people and goods moving and the societies growing. So far forecasting is a fundamental part of decision making and its accuracy is important in terms of financial implications. It has been proven that the forecasting in major infrastructure projects has failed in many cases and the economic implications of such failures are not to be neglected.

As mentioned already, it has been established that the forecasting methods we are using are failing to accurately predict future demand for transport infrastructure projects. There is a wide range of bibliography and research on forecasting methodologies, methods to improve accuracy and it is an ongoing conversation whether we have reached an era of falling out of love with the car. A suggestion of implementing transport and land use has had lots of positive response and has been successful in reducing inaccuracies and strengthening the case for a more realistic approach to transport management.

Academic research and case studies ordered by governments have made a case for a need for a holistic approach to forecasting and increased accuracy. Nevertheless, the methods used by transportation specialists when producing results for stakeholders are the ones suggested by government and the forecasting is done on a national level. Consequently, no matter how much research and progress is done on forecasting methodologies, it will be of no use unless it is incorporated in the national forecasting models.

This study has been motivated by the need to establish a better system in appraising schemes, that will be more realistic and respond to people's behavioural changes. The writer lives and works in the U.K. and has experience of the appraisal processes there as well as the best practices and guidance. The forecasting methodology in the U.K. and the cost benefit analysis guidance are presented in this study and it was considered interesting to test the sensitivity of economic appraisal to changes in the growth factors.

In order to achieve this a strategic road appraisal scheme was selected to be tested, namely a part of the strategic road network was analysed for its current and forecast traffic performance. Available data open to the public was used to assess traffic conditions on the section of the A12 that is within the boundary of the county of Essex. The official growth factors given by the Department for Transport were used to estimate future traffic on the road and a range of growth factors was also applied to current conditions in order to compare the results if peak car occurs and car usage decreases.

The methodology that was followed consists of four steps, namely data collection and analysis; selection and calculation of the values for a series of externalities that will be used to produce the economic performance of the road; translation of the externalities in monetary values; comparison of the generalised costs of the externalities for the scenarios applied. As scenarios, the needs to be a base year scenario, and official forecast scenario and a series of scenarios for the sensitivity testing. The aim is to compare the costs for the different

scenarios and consequently the cost of the inaccuracies in forecasting in case peak car occurs and has not been accounted for in the official forecasting.

During the application a series of constraints were faced and dealt with by adjusting the methodology: The data available for the road were broken down in 10 sections and each section included a number of junctions. Therefore it was not possible to use an accurate traffic model. It was chosen to use the BPR's VDF in order to input the traffic volumes on the links and produce the travel times. The VDF was calibrated for each link separately as the data was not consistent enough to produce a single set of parameters for the calibration.

The free flow travel time was calculated as a combination of the link length and the average travel speed. Therefore, the delays were calculated on the links. In the cases where congestion occurred and the V/C was greater than 1, the VDF could not accurately calculate the travel time on the links and in those cases a maximum travel time was assumed as a result of a minimum travel speed on the link at 15 km/h. This procedure allows to calculate the travel times for any given input of traffic flow on the link.

The delays on the links were then translated into monetary values: the traffic was split per trip purpose and vehicle type and a cost was assigned to each category. Additionally, the delays per vehicle were split accordingly and a value of time was assigned to each category of the delays. This methods allowed to calculate the annual cost of the delays on the road during the peak hours.

The results revealed a significant increase in the cost of the delays mainly due to congestion on a great number of road sections and their assigned maximum travel time. The annual cost of the delays on the examined road during the base year is estimated to be £22,795,222 and it is forecast to rise to £155,546,846 by 2031, creating an additional cost of £132,751,624 due to increased delays on the A12. It was also found that if the growth factor turns out to be 1% less than the official growth factor, the annual cost of the delays will be £154,126,746 that is approximately £2m less than the basic forecasting scenario. Respectively, a growth factor of 10% less would signify approximately £12m less annual cost of delays and a growth factor of 20% less would signify approximately £14m less in annual cost of delays.

The above mentioned figures reveal a significant impact of inaccuracies in forecasting, if peak car occurs and has not been included in the official forecasts. They make a case for drawing attention to current methodologies and point out that the economic impacts of forecasting inaccuracies are not to be disregarded.

This application is subject to a series of constraints and assumptions, which leaves a great margin of error in the results. Though, it has a sound base and reaches a logical conclusion. Ideally, the methodology could be followed having a greater amount of data available, to include all traffic performance, environmental and accident indicators to be examined. A model would be a great improvement in the input of all the available data and the calculation of the externalities. Therefore a socio-economic analysis could be run and a great breadth of results could be compared to make a stronger case for peak car effects. In terms of the economic assessment, it is considered that this analysis had enough data and resources available to calculate the costs of the externalities.

Whether this application is accurate in terms of results or not, it makes a case for the effects of inputs data inaccuracies in the economic appraisal of schemes. In most scheme appraisals a relevant methodology is followed, comparing base year data with forecast data with and without the scheme in question. The quality of the input data is crucial in the outcomes of the appraisal process that will be later on used by stakeholders for decision making. An alternative approach to dealing with forecasting inaccuracies would be to include a set of sensitivity testing growth factors in scheme appraisal to account for such errors and alert decision makers that their decisions are subject to a range of outcomes. Another method to deal with peak car in case the forecasting cannot be more accurate is to adopt a staged approach in decision making: break down the schemes in smaller time horizon parts that are subject to greater accuracy. Therefore stakeholders can re assess the future development of a scheme once it has partially worked and affected the network.

7. Bibliography

- Antoniou C., Psarianos B. and Brilon W. (2011). Induced traffic prediction inaccuracies as a source of traffic forecasting failure. *Transportation Letters: The International Journal of Transportation Research* (2011) 3: (253-264) DOI 10.3328/TL.2011.03.04.253-264 J. Ross Publishing, Inc. © 2011.
- Alkhorayef A. and Pearman A (2013). Why do major transport projects underperform? An empirical study from a psychological perspective. Conference paper presented at the 1st International Conference on Uncertainties in Transport Infrastructure Evaluation (UNITE).
- Bain R. (2009). Error and optimism bias in toll road traffic forecasts. *Transportation* DOI 10.1007/s11116-009-9199-7, Springer Science+Business Media, LLC. 2009, published online: 28 February 2009.
- Beswick A. (2014). "Peak Car –What is it and Why Does it Matter?", <http://www.jmp.co.uk/forward-thinking/update/peak-car-%E2%80%93what-it-and-why-does-it-matter>, Submitted online on Mon, 14/01/2013 - 09:54, last accessed on 17 April 2014.
- Chatterjee K, Gordon A (2006). Planning for an unpredictable future: Transport in Great Britain in 2030. *Transport Policy* 13 pg.254–264.
- Coppola P., Ibeas A., Olio A., Cordega R. (2013). LUTI Model for the Metropolitan Area of Santander. *Journal of Urban Planning and Development* Vol 139 Issue 3 Sept 2013. ASCE.
- Crozet Y. (2013). High Speed Rail Performance in France: From Appraisal Methodologies to Ex-post Evaluation. *International Transport Forum, Discussion Paper No. 2013-26*, Prepared for the Roundtable on The Economics of Investment in High Speed Rail (18-19 December 2013, New Delhi).
- Crawford J.H. (2012). The Delivery of Freight in Carfree Cities. *World Transport Policy and Practice* 17 (4) pg. 3-6. ISSN 1352- 7614.
- Davis A.G and Xiong H. (2007). Access to Destinations Study. Report No3, University of Minnesota.
- De Jong, Daly A., Pietres M. (2007). Uncertainty in traffic forecasts: literature review and new results for The Netherlands. *Transportation* 34 pg. 375–395. Springer Science and Business Media B.V. 2006. DOI 10.1007/s11116-006-9110-8.
- Edwards M, Macket L.R. (1996). Developing new urban public transport systems. *Transport Policy*, Vol. 3. No. 4, pp. 225-5239 Elsevier Science Ltd PII: 80967-070X(96)00023-6.
- European Court of Editors (2014). EU funded urban transport projects underutilised, say EU Auditors. Press Release ECA/14/11 by ECA Press, 12 rue Alcide De Gasperi - L-

1615 Luxembourg, T: (+352) 4398 45410 M: (+352) 621 55 22 24,
ress@eca.europa.eu, Youtube: EUAuditorsECA. Luxembourg, 8 April 2014.

Figuroa M. J., Sick Nielsen T.A., Siren A. (2014). Comparing urban form correlations of the travel patterns of older and younger adults. *Transport Policy* 35 pg.10–20, Elsevier Science Ltd.

Flyvbjerg B. (2005). Measuring inaccuracy in travel demand forecasting: methodological considerations regarding ramp up and sampling. *Transportation Research Part A* 39 (2005) pg. 522–530, Elsevier Science Ltd, doi:10.1016/j.tra.2005.02.003.

Goodwin P. (2012). Peak Car' Where did the idea come from? And where is it going?. Presented at CTS Winter Conference 2013.

Goodwin P. (2013). Peak Travel, Peak Car and the Future of Mobility: Evidence, Unresolved Issues, Policy Implications, and a Research Agenda. Discussion Paper No. 2012-13, Prepared for the Roundtable on Long-Run Trends in Travel Demand - November 2012. International Transport Forum.

Goodwin P., Dender, K. (2013). Peak Car – Themes and Issues. RAC, “On the move: Making sense of car and train travel trends in Britain” (2013) [pg.iv].

Goodwin P., Denden K. (2014). “Peak Car’ — Themes and Issues. *Transport Reviews: A Transnational Transdisciplinary Journal*, 33:3, pg. 243-254, DOI: 10.1080/01441647.2013.804133.

Guzman A.L., Hoz D., Monzon A. (2013). Optimal and Long-Term Dynamic Transport Policy Design: Seeking Maximum Social Welfare through a Pricing Scheme. *International Journal of Sustainable Transportation*, 8:4, 297-316, DOI: 10.1080/15568318.2012.696772. To link to this article: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/15568318.2012.696772> .

Halkias B, Tyrogianni H. (2008). PPP Projects in Greece: The case of Attika tollway. *Review Roads* 2008 No342, pg.13-19, www.piarc.org.

Hillman M. (2012). The implications of climate change for the future of the car. *World Transport Policy and Practice* 17 (4) pg. 3-6. ISSN 1352- 7614.

Institute for Mobility Research (IFMO) (2013). “Mobility Y’ – The Emerging Travel Patterns of Generation Y”. A Research Establishment of the BMW Group.

Jastrzebski P. W. (2000). Volume Delay Functions, 15th International EMME/2 Users’ Group Conference, October 18-20 2000, Vancouver B.C.

Knowles R.D. (1999). Transport impacts of Greater Manchester’s Metrolink light rail system. *Journal of Transport Geography* Vol. 4 No.1 pg. 1-14. Pergamon editions.

Kuhnimhof T., Buehler R, Dargay J. (2011). A New Generation Travel Trends for Young Germans and Britons. *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, No. 2230, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington D.C., pp. 58–67. DOI: 10.3141/2230-07

- Kuhnimhof T., Buehler R., Wirtz M., Kalinowska D. (2012). Travel trends among young adults in Germany: increasing multimodality and declining car use for men. *Journal of Transport Geography* 24, pg. 443–450. Elsevier Ltd.
- Le Vine, S. (2014a). Recent trends in young adults' mobility. Presentation media presented at: University of the West of England, Centre for Transport and Society, 17 Feb. 2014.
- Le Vine S. (2014b). Look carefully at "Generation Next" – they can't afford to become tomorrow's drivers. *Local Transport Today*, 651, 11 July – 24 July 2014.
- Lee S. S. and Senior M. L. (2011). Do light rail services discourage car ownership and use? Evidence from Census data for four English cities. *Journal of Transport Geography*, issue 29 pg.11–23.
- Lovallo D., Kahneman D. (2003). Delusion of success: How optimism undermines executives' decisions. *Harvard Business Review*, July 2003.
- Lyons G., Goodwin P. (2014). Grow, peak or plateau – the outlook for car travel. Report for a roundtable discussion held in London on 20 May 2014.
<http://eprints.uwe.ac.uk/23277/>
- Matan A. and Newman P. (2012). Jan Gehl and new visions for walkable Australian cities. *World Transport Policy and Practice* 17 (4) pg. 3-6. ISSN 1352- 7614.
- Mc Cray R.D, Miller S. J., Hoel A. L (2012). Accuracy of Zonal Socioeconomic Forecasts for Travel Demand Modeling - Retrospective Case Study. *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, No. 2302, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2012, pg. 148–156. DOI: 10.3141/2302-16.
- Melia, S. (2012). A future beyond the car?" Editorial introduction. *World Transport Policy and Practice* 17 (4) pg. 3-6. ISSN 1352- 7614.
- Metz D. (2013). Peak Car and Beyond: The fourth Era of Travel, *Transport Reviews: A Transnational Transdisciplinary Journal*, 33:3, pg. 255-270, DOI: 10.1080/01441647.2013.800615.
- Metz D. (2014) Peak Car – The future of Travel, e-book edition first published in February 2014 in association with Landor LINKS (2014).
- Newman P., Kenworthy J (2011). 'Peak Car Use': Understanding the Demise of Automobile Dependence. *World Transport Policy and Practice*, Vol. 17, 2 June 2011.
- Omega Centre - Centre for Mega Projects in transport and Development (2007). Project Profile, UK, M 6 Toll Road. Available on-line at:
http://www.omegacentre.bartlett.ucl.ac.uk/studies/cases/road-m6_toll_2.php
- Omega Centre - Centre for Mega Projects in transport and Development (2011). Sweden

- Stockholm Air Link (Arlanda Express) Arlandabanan. Available on-line at:
http://www.omegacentre.bartlett.ucl.ac.uk/studies/cases/rail-stockholm_air_link_2.php
- Parthasarathi P., Levinson D. (2010). Post-construction evaluation of traffic forecast accuracy. *Transport Policy*, Elsevier Ltd. doi:10.1016/j.tranpol.2010.04.010.
- Parthasarathi P., Levinson D. (2009). Post-Construction Evaluation of Forecast Accuracy. Technical report for the Minnesota Department of Transportation.
- Sanko N., Morikawa T., Nagamatsu Y. (2013). Post-project evaluation of travel demand forecasts: Implications from the case of a Japanese railway. *Transport Policy* 2 pg. 209–218 Elsevier Science Ltd, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tranpol.2013.02.002>.
- Spycer M. (2006). BTS Skytrain Case Study – The experience of Bangkok’s first private mass-transit concession. Presented at the WB Transport Learning Week 2006 - Management of Large Infrastructure Contracts/Programs Session.
- Tal G., Cohen-Blankshstain G. (2011). Understanding the role of the forecast-maker in overestimation forecasts of policy impacts: The case of Travel Demand Management policies. *Transportation Research Part A* (2011) pg. 389 – 400. Elsevier Ltd. doi:10.1016/j.tra.2011.01.012.
- Ülengin F., Özaydin Ö., Ülengin B., Kopp A., Önsel S., Kabak Ö, Aktaş E. (2013). Are road transportation investments in line with demand projections? A gravity-based analysis for Turkey. *Transport Policy* 29 (2013) pg. 227–235. Elsevier Ltd.
- Vuk G., Hansen O.C. (2006). Validating the passenger traffic model for Copenhagen. *Transportation* 33 pg. 371—392, Springer 2006, DOI 10.1007/s11116-005-4335-5.
- Wegener M., Fürst F. (1999) Land-Use Transport Interaction: State of the Art. Deliverable 2a of the project TRANSLAND (Integration of Transport and Land Use Planning) of the 4th RTD Framework Programme of the European Commission.
- Welde M., Odeck J. (2011). Do Planners Get it Right? The Accuracy of Travel Demand Forecasting in Norway. *EJTIR*, Issue 11(1) January 2011 pg. 80-95 ISSN: 1567-7141. www.ejtir.tbm.tudelft.nl.
- Wegener M. (2010). The future of mobility in cities: challenges for urban modelling. 12th WCTR, July 11-15, 2010 – Lisbon, Portugal.
- Whelan G., Fox K., Daly A. (2001). Updating Car Ownership Forecasts. University of Leeds, Institute for transport studies. Final report to: The Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions.
- U.K., Department for Transport (2007). Updating National Car Ownership Model. Final report prepared by MVA consultancy for the DfT.
- UK, Department for Transport (2012). Annual Road Traffic Estimates: Great Britain 2012.
- UK, Department for Transport (2012). Action for roads: A network for the 21st century. [pg.22].

UK, Department for Transport (2013). "Road Transport Forecasts" and "Road transport forecasts 2013 – extended version".

UK, Department for Transport (2013). The economic case for HS2.

UK, Highway Agency. Route Base Strategy for the A12.

UK, National Audit Office (NAO), 2013, Planning for economic infrastructure - Executive Summary <http://www.nao.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2013/03/Economic-infrastructure-Exec-Summ.pdf>

U.K. NTEM Planning Data Version 6.2 – Guidance note - DfT

UK, ONS (2013). Peak Car Use in Britain, Social Trends: 40, Chapter 12: Transport (2010)

Dr Abbi Hobbs & Dr Lydia Harriss, Parliamentary Office of Science and Technology (POST), as a briefing document for the Commons Transport Select Committee, November 2013

UK, HM Treasury (UK) Budget 2014. © Crown copyright 2014.

U.K., Transport for London (2013). Drivers of Demand for Travel in London: A review of trends in travel demand and their causes. Available online: <https://www.tfl.gov.uk/cdn/static/cms/documents/drivers-of-demand-for-travel-in-london.pdf>

USA, Fiscal Year 2015 Budget of the U.S. government

Websites

http://www.konsult.leeds.ac.uk/private/level2/instruments/instrument002/l2_002c.htm

<http://blogs.ft.com/nick-butler/2013/12/15/peak-oil-the-trend-to-watch-is-peak-car/>

The Economist. Building BRICs of growth (2008). <http://www.economist.com/node/11488749>

APPENDIX A – DfT Data

DfT AADF Temporal Data Analysis

Year	Pedal Cycles	2-wheeled Motor Vehicles	Cars & Taxis	Buses & Coaches	LGVs	All HGVs	AADF 2-way
2000	83	7,766	752,898	3,966	121,963	102,401	988,994
2001	52	8,306	797,319	3,850	129,057	101,864	1,040,396
2002	25	8,137	814,344	4,310	129,887	114,810	1,071,488
2003	40	8,756	820,999	3,685	135,367	111,614	1,080,421
2004	23	7,940	840,792	3,715	139,627	113,930	1,106,004
2005	35	7,483	819,605	3,488	142,694	112,731	1,086,001
2006	28	7,487	839,194	4,077	155,980	112,543	1,119,281
2007	29	7,403	821,645	3,750	165,053	112,728	1,110,579
2008	67	7,322	825,099	3,136	169,942	107,631	1,113,130
2009	31	7,147	890,726	2,842	152,252	112,498	1,165,465
2010	14	6,960	831,265	2,959	138,772	115,093	1,095,049
2011	59	6,310	818,926	2,298	160,857	99,544	1,087,935
2012	40	5,719	860,469	2,626	169,584	98,261	1,136,670

APPENDIX B Group Step 3 Detailed matrices

2013 - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2013																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
	NB	1	2330	1724	276	28	3370	2494	399	40	312	324	793	1017	619	1152	243	351	33	48	28
2		2490	1842	295	29	3469	2567	411	41	333	334	847	1047	661	1186	259	361	35	49	29	41
3		1996	1477	236	24	3205	2372	379	38	267	308	679	968	530	1096	208	334	28	46	24	38
4		2913	2155	345	34	3705	2742	439	44	390	356	991	1119	774	1267	303	386	41	53	34	44
5		3020	2234	358	36	3698	2737	438	44	404	356	1028	1117	802	1264	315	385	43	53	36	44
6		3065	2268	363	36	4137	3062	490	49	410	398	1043	1249	814	1414	319	431	44	59	36	49
7		3286	2432	389	39	3886	2875	460	46	440	374	1119	1173	873	1328	342	405	47	55	39	46
8		4157	3076	492	49	4642	3435	550	55	557	447	1415	1402	1104	1587	433	484	59	66	49	55
10		2253	1667	267	27	2343	1734	277	28	302	225	767	707	598	801	235	244	32	33	27	28
SB		1	2889	2138	342	34	2145	1587	254	25	387	206	983	647	767	733	301	223	41	30	34
	2	3063	2267	363	36	2379	1761	282	28	410	229	1043	718	814	813	319	248	44	34	36	28
	3	2879	2131	341	34	2018	1493	239	24	386	194	980	609	765	690	300	210	41	29	34	24
	4	2879	2131	341	34	2018	1493	239	24	386	194	980	609	765	690	300	210	41	29	34	24
	5	3420	2531	405	40	3282	2429	389	39	458	316	1164	991	909	1122	356	342	49	47	40	39
	6	3379	2500	400	40	2690	1991	318	32	453	259	1150	812	898	920	352	280	48	38	40	32
	7	3677	2721	435	44	3265	2416	387	39	493	314	1252	986	977	1116	383	340	52	46	44	39
	8	3982	2947	471	47	3911	2894	463	46	533	376	1355	1181	1058	1337	415	408	57	56	47	46
	10	2322	1719	275	27	2289	1694	271	27	311	220	791	691	617	783	242	239	33	33	27	27

2013 - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2013																
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	261	0.008	323	0.025	79	251	50	198	50	315	28	131	2	11	3	15
	2	267	285	0.005	345	0.022	54	222	34	176	34	280	19	116	2	10	2	13
	3	230	242	0.003	353	0.034	28	322	18	255	18	406	10	168	1	14	1	19
	4	70	86	0.004	523	0.126	54	1374	34	1087	34	1729	20	717	2	61	2	80
	5	153	191	0.011	1140	0.274	136	2988	85	2364	86	3760	49	1559	4	133	5	174
	6	761	820	0.017	5683	1.367	218	16669	137	13191	138	20978	78	8697	7	742	9	970
	7	101	108	0.002	117	0.005	28	53	18	42	18	66	10	27	1	2	1	3
	8	66	79	0.004	80	0.004	63	53	40	42	40	66	23	28	2	2	3	3
	10	591	777	0.052	751	0.044	496	305	313	242	314	384	179	159	15	14	20	18
	SB	1	234	321	0.024	283	0.014	299	85	188	68	189	107	108	45	9	4	12
2		264	295	0.009	276	0.003	113	22	71	17	72	28	41	12	3	1	5	1
3		231	262	0.009	242	0.003	105	17	66	13	66	21	38	9	3	1	4	1
4		70	86	0.004	83	0.004	54	22	34	17	34	27	19	11	2	1	2	1
5		152	190	0.010	164	0.003	151	31	95	25	95	39	54	16	5	1	6	2
6		762	880	0.033	797	0.010	474	78	299	62	299	99	171	41	15	3	19	5
7		102	114	0.003	111	0.002	53	23	33	18	33	29	19	12	2	1	2	1
8		65	79	0.004	84	0.005	66	60	42	47	42	75	24	31	2	3	3	3
10		586	669	0.023	619	0.009	230	63	145	50	146	79	83	33	7	3	9	4
		232	261	0.008	323	0.025	79	251	50	198	50	315	28	131	2	11	3	15
															Cost of delays per working day		£90,457	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)		£22,795,222	

2031 - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
	Road Sections	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2992	2214	354	35	4361	3227	516	52	401	419	1019	1317	795	1491	312	454	43	62
2	3197		2366	378	38	4489	3322	532	53	428	432	1088	1355	849	1535	333	468	45	64	38	53
3	2563		1896	303	30	4147	3069	491	49	343	399	872	1252	681	1418	267	432	36	59	30	49
4	3740		2768	443	44	4794	3548	568	57	501	461	1273	1447	994	1639	390	500	53	68	44	57
5	3877		2869	459	46	4786	3541	567	57	519	460	1320	1445	1030	1636	404	499	55	68	46	57
6	3935		2912	466	47	5354	3962	634	63	527	515	1340	1616	1045	1830	410	558	56	76	47	63
7	4220		3123	500	50	5028	3721	595	60	565	484	1436	1518	1121	1719	440	524	60	71	50	60
8	5338		3950	632	63	6007	4445	711	71	715	578	1817	1814	1418	2054	556	626	76	85	63	71
10	2892		2140	342	34	3032	2244	359	36	387	292	985	915	768	1037	301	316	41	43	34	36
SB	1		3709	2745	439	44	2775	2054	329	33	497	267	1263	838	985	949	386	289	53	39	44
	2	3933	2911	466	47	3079	2278	365	36	527	296	1339	929	1045	1053	410	321	56	44	47	36
	3	3697	2736	438	44	2611	1932	309	31	495	251	1258	788	982	893	385	272	53	37	44	31
	4	3697	2736	438	44	2611	1932	309	31	495	251	1258	788	982	893	385	272	53	37	44	31
	5	4391	3250	520	52	4247	3143	503	50	588	409	1495	1282	1167	1452	458	443	62	60	52	50
	6	4339	3211	514	51	3481	2576	412	41	581	335	1477	1051	1153	1190	452	363	62	49	51	41
	7	4722	3494	559	56	4225	3126	500	50	632	406	1607	1276	1254	1444	492	440	67	60	56	50
	8	5113	3783	605	61	5061	3745	599	60	685	487	1740	1528	1358	1730	533	527	73	72	61	60
	10	2982	2207	353	35	2962	2192	351	35	399	285	1015	894	792	1013	311	309	42	42	35	35

2031 - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	310	0.022	1740	0.419	393	7683	248	6080	248	9670	141	4009	12	342	16	447
	2	267	317	0.014	1982	0.477	269	8999	170	7122	170	11326	97	4695	8	401	11	524
	3	230	263	0.009	1723	0.415	141	7235	89	5726	89	9106	51	3775	4	322	6	421
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2868	2538	1808	2009	1813	3195	1033	1324	88	113	115	148
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6476	5519	4083	4368	4093	6946	2333	2880	199	246	260	321
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	32783	30794	20669	24368	20720	38755	11810	16067	1008	1372	1318	1793
	7	101	121	0.005	147	0.013	141	272	89	215	89	343	51	142	4	12	6	16
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3825	2972	2411	2352	2417	3740	1378	1551	118	132	154	173
	10	591	1097	0.140	1038	0.124	2473	1581	1559	1251	1563	1990	891	825	76	70	99	92
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	370	0.038	9452	442	5960	350	5974	556	3405	231	291	20	380
2		264	1982	0.477	296	0.009	11437	114	7211	91	7229	144	4120	60	352	5	460	7
3		231	1723	0.414	260	0.008	9333	88	5884	70	5899	111	3362	46	287	4	375	5
4		70	523	0.126	107	0.010	2835	112	1787	89	1792	141	1021	59	87	5	114	7
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	7340	4901	4627	3879	4639	6168	2644	2557	226	218	295	285
6		762	5683	1.367	862	0.028	36134	406	22782	321	22838	511	13018	212	1111	18	1452	24
7		102	135	0.009	127	0.007	264	121	166	96	167	152	95	63	8	5	11	7
8		65	103	0.011	117	0.015	328	310	207	245	207	390	118	162	10	14	13	18
10		586	813	0.063	680	0.026	1148	325	724	257	725	409	413	170	35	14	46	19
		232	310	0.022	1740	0.419	393	7683	248	6080	248	9670	141	4009	12	342	16	447
															Cost of delays per working day		£617,249	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)		£155,546,846	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -1% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2969	2197	352	35	4327	3202	512	51	398	416	1011	1306	789	1479	309	451	42	61
2	3172		2347	376	38	4455	3296	527	53	425	429	1080	1345	843	1523	330	464	45	63	38	53
3	2543		1882	301	30	4115	3045	487	49	341	396	866	1243	675	1407	265	429	36	58	30	49
4	3711		2746	439	44	4757	3520	563	56	497	458	1263	1436	986	1626	387	496	53	68	44	56
5	3847		2847	455	46	4749	3514	562	56	515	457	1309	1434	1022	1624	401	495	55	67	46	56
6	3905		2889	462	46	5312	3931	629	63	523	511	1329	1604	1037	1816	407	553	55	75	46	63
7	4187		3098	496	50	4989	3692	591	59	561	480	1425	1506	1112	1706	436	520	59	71	50	59
8	5296		3919	627	63	5961	4411	706	71	709	573	1803	1800	1407	2038	552	621	75	85	63	71
10	2870		2124	340	34	3008	2226	356	36	384	289	977	908	762	1028	299	313	41	43	34	36
SB	1	3680	2723	436	44	2754	2038	326	33	493	265	1253	831	978	941	383	287	52	39	44	33
	2	3903	2888	462	46	3055	2261	362	36	523	294	1329	922	1037	1044	407	318	55	43	46	36
	3	3668	2714	434	43	2591	1917	307	31	491	249	1249	782	975	886	382	270	52	37	43	31
	4	3668	2714	434	43	2591	1917	307	31	491	249	1249	782	975	886	382	270	52	37	43	31
	5	4357	3224	516	52	4214	3119	499	50	584	405	1483	1272	1158	1441	454	439	62	60	52	50
	6	4305	3186	510	51	3454	2556	409	41	577	332	1465	1043	1144	1181	449	360	61	49	51	41
	7	4685	3467	555	55	4192	3102	496	50	628	403	1595	1266	1245	1433	488	437	67	60	55	50
	8	5073	3754	601	60	5022	3716	595	59	679	483	1727	1516	1348	1717	529	523	72	71	60	59
	10	2959	2189	350	35	2939	2175	348	35	396	283	1007	887	786	1005	308	306	42	42	35	35

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -1% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	378	7624	238	6033	239	9595	136	3978	12	340	15	444
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	259	8930	163	7066	164	11238	93	4659	8	398	10	520
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	136	7180	85	5682	86	9036	49	3746	4	320	5	418
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2846	2519	1794	1993	1798	3170	1025	1314	88	112	114	147
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6425	5477	4051	4334	4061	6892	2315	2857	198	244	258	319
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	32527	30556	20508	24180	20559	38455	11718	15943	1000	1361	1307	1779
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	135	262	85	207	85	329	49	137	4	12	5	15
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3795	2949	2393	2333	2398	3711	1367	1539	117	131	153	172
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2378	1521	1499	1203	1503	1914	857	793	73	68	96	89
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	9379	425	5913	336	5928	535	3379	222	288	19	377
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	11348	110	7155	87	7172	138	4088	57	349	5	456	6
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	9260	85	5838	67	5853	106	3336	44	285	4	372	5
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2813	108	1773	86	1778	136	1013	56	87	5	113	6
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	7282	4863	4591	3849	4603	6121	2624	2538	224	217	293	283
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	35853	391	22604	309	22661	492	12916	204	1103	17	1441	23
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	254	116	160	92	160	146	91	61	8	5	10	7
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	316	298	199	236	199	376	114	156	10	13	13	17
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1104	313	696	248	697	394	398	163	34	14	44	18
															Cost of delays per working day		£611,614	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)		£154,126,746	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -2% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
NB	1	2946	2180	349	35	4293	3177	508	51	395	413	1003	1296	783	1468	307	447	42	61	35	51
	2	3147	2329	373	37	4420	3271	523	52	422	425	1071	1334	836	1511	328	461	45	63	37	52
	3	2523	1867	299	30	4083	3022	483	48	338	393	859	1233	670	1396	263	425	36	58	30	48
	4	3682	2724	436	44	4720	3493	559	56	493	454	1253	1425	978	1614	384	492	52	67	44	56
	5	3817	2824	452	45	4712	3487	558	56	511	453	1299	1423	1014	1611	398	491	54	67	45	56
	6	3874	2867	459	46	5271	3900	624	62	519	507	1319	1591	1029	1802	404	549	55	75	46	62
	7	4154	3074	492	49	4950	3663	586	59	556	476	1414	1495	1104	1692	433	516	59	70	49	59
	8	5255	3889	622	62	5914	4376	700	70	704	569	1789	1786	1396	2022	548	616	75	84	62	70
	10	2847	2107	337	34	2985	2209	353	35	381	287	969	901	756	1020	297	311	40	42	34	35
	SB	1	3651	2702	432	43	2732	2022	323	32	489	263	1243	825	970	934	380	285	52	39	43
2		3872	2865	458	46	3031	2243	359	36	519	292	1318	915	1029	1036	403	316	55	43	46	36
3		3639	2693	431	43	2571	1902	304	30	487	247	1239	776	967	879	379	268	52	37	43	30
4		3639	2693	431	43	2571	1902	304	30	487	247	1239	776	967	879	379	268	52	37	43	30
5		4323	3199	512	51	4182	3094	495	50	579	402	1472	1262	1148	1430	450	436	61	59	51	50
6		4271	3161	506	51	3427	2536	406	41	572	330	1454	1035	1135	1172	445	357	61	49	51	41
7		4648	3440	550	55	4159	3078	492	49	623	400	1582	1256	1235	1422	484	433	66	59	55	49
8		5033	3725	596	60	4983	3688	590	59	674	479	1713	1505	1337	1704	524	519	72	71	60	59
10		2935	2172	348	35	2916	2158	345	35	393	281	999	881	780	997	306	304	42	41	35	35

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -2% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																	
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose												
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV			
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM		
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	375	7564	236	5986	237	9520	135	3947	12	337	15	440	
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	257	8860	162	7011	162	11151	93	4623	8	395	10	516	
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	134	7124	85	5637	85	8965	48	3717	4	317	5	415	
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2823	2499	1780	1978	1784	3145	1017	1304	87	111	113	145	
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6375	5434	4019	4300	4029	6839	2297	2835	196	242	256	316	
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	32272	30318	20347	23992	20397	38156	11626	15818	993	1350	1297	1765	
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	134	260	85	206	85	327	48	136	4	12	5	15	
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3765	2926	2374	2315	2380	3682	1356	1527	116	130	151	170	
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2359	1509	1488	1194	1491	1899	850	787	73	67	95	88	
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	9305	422	5867	334	5881	531	3352	220	286	19	374	25
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	11259	109	7098	86	7116	137	4056	57	346	5	453	6	
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	9188	84	5793	66	5807	106	3310	44	283	4	369	5	
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2791	107	1760	85	1764	135	1005	56	86	5	112	6	
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	7225	4826	4555	3819	4567	6073	2603	2518	222	215	290	281	
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	35572	388	22427	307	22483	488	12815	202	1094	17	1430	23	
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	252	115	159	91	159	145	91	60	8	5	10	7	
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	313	296	197	234	198	373	113	154	10	13	13	17	
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1095	310	690	246	692	391	394	162	34	14	44	18	
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	375	7564	236	5986	237	9520	135	3947	12	337	15	440	
															Cost of delays per working day			£606,830	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)			£152,921,133	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -3% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2922	2162	346	35	4259	3152	504	50	391	410	995	1286	776	1456	304	444
2	2490		3469	3122	2310	370	37	4385	3245	519	52	418	422	1063	1324	829	1499	325	457	44	62
3	1996		3205	2503	1852	296	30	4051	2998	480	48	335	390	852	1223	665	1385	261	422	36	58
4	2913		3705	3653	2703	432	43	4683	3466	554	55	489	451	1243	1414	970	1601	381	488	52	67
5	3020		3698	3786	2802	448	45	4675	3459	553	55	507	450	1289	1411	1006	1598	395	487	54	66
6	3065		4137	3843	2844	455	46	5229	3870	619	62	515	503	1308	1579	1021	1788	400	545	55	74
7	3286		3886	4121	3050	488	49	4912	3635	582	58	552	472	1403	1483	1095	1679	429	512	59	70
8	4157		4642	5213	3858	617	62	5868	4342	695	69	698	564	1775	1772	1385	2006	543	611	74	83
10	2253		2343	2825	2090	334	33	2962	2192	351	35	378	285	962	894	750	1012	294	309	40	42
SB	1		2889	2145	3622	2680	429	43	2711	2006	321	32	485	261	1233	818	962	927	377	282	51
	2	3063	2379	3842	2843	455	45	3007	2225	356	36	515	289	1308	908	1021	1028	400	313	55	43
	3	2879	2018	3611	2672	428	43	2550	1887	302	30	484	245	1229	770	959	872	376	266	51	36
	4	2879	2018	3611	2672	428	43	2550	1887	302	30	484	245	1229	770	959	872	376	266	51	36
	5	3420	3282	4289	3174	508	51	4149	3070	491	49	574	399	1460	1253	1139	1418	447	432	61	59
	6	3379	2690	4237	3136	502	50	3400	2516	403	40	568	327	1442	1027	1126	1162	441	354	60	48
	7	3677	3265	4612	3413	546	55	4127	3054	489	49	618	397	1570	1246	1225	1411	480	430	66	59
	8	3982	3911	4993	3695	591	59	4944	3659	585	59	669	476	1700	1493	1327	1690	520	515	71	70
	10	2322	2289	2912	2155	345	34	2893	2141	343	34	390	278	991	874	774	989	303	301	41	41

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -3% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																	
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose												
	Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
							AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	372	7505	234	5939	235	9445	134	3916	11	334	15	437	
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	255	8791	161	6956	161	11063	92	4587	8	392	10	512	
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	133	7068	84	5593	84	8895	48	3688	4	315	5	411	
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2801	2480	1766	1962	1770	3121	1009	1294	86	110	113	144	
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6324	5391	3987	4266	3997	6785	2278	2813	195	240	254	314	
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	32017	30080	20186	23803	20236	37856	11534	15694	985	1340	1287	1751	
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	133	258	84	204	84	324	48	134	4	11	5	15	
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3735	2903	2355	2297	2361	3653	1346	1515	115	129	150	169	
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2341	1497	1476	1185	1479	1884	843	781	72	67	94	87	
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	9232	419	5820	331	5835	527	3326	218	284	19	371	24
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	11170	108	7042	86	7060	136	4024	57	344	5	449	6	
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	9115	83	5747	66	5761	105	3284	43	280	4	366	5	
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2769	106	1746	84	1750	134	997	56	85	5	111	6	
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	7168	4788	4519	3789	4531	6025	2582	2498	220	213	288	279	
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	35290	385	22250	304	22305	484	12713	201	1085	17	1419	22	
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	250	115	157	91	158	144	90	60	8	5	10	7	
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	311	294	196	232	196	370	112	153	10	13	12	17	
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1086	308	685	244	687	388	391	161	33	14	44	18	
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	372	7505	234	5939	235	9445	134	3916	11	334	15	437	
															Cost of delays per working day			£602,046	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)			£151,715,520	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -4% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2899	2145	343	34	4226	3127	500	50	388	407	987	1276	770	1445	302	440
2	2490		3469	3097	2292	367	37	4350	3219	515	52	415	419	1054	1313	823	1487	323	453	44	62
3	1996		3205	2483	1837	294	29	4019	2974	476	48	333	387	845	1213	660	1374	259	419	35	57
4	2913		3705	3623	2681	429	43	4646	3438	550	55	485	447	1233	1403	963	1588	378	484	51	66
5	3020		3698	3756	2780	445	44	4638	3432	549	55	503	446	1279	1400	998	1586	391	483	53	66
6	3065		4137	3813	2821	451	45	5188	3839	614	61	511	499	1298	1566	1013	1774	397	541	54	74
7	3286		3886	4088	3025	484	48	4873	3606	577	58	548	469	1392	1471	1086	1666	426	508	58	69
8	4157		4642	5172	3827	612	61	5821	4308	689	69	693	560	1760	1758	1374	1990	539	607	73	83
10	2253		2343	2802	2074	332	33	2938	2174	348	35	375	283	954	887	744	1004	292	306	40	42
SB	1		2889	2145	3593	2659	425	43	2689	1990	318	32	481	259	1223	812	955	919	374	280	51
	2	3063	2379	3811	2820	451	45	2983	2208	353	35	510	287	1297	901	1012	1020	397	311	54	42
	3	2879	2018	3582	2651	424	42	2530	1872	300	30	480	243	1219	764	952	865	373	264	51	36
	4	2879	2018	3582	2651	424	42	2530	1872	300	30	480	243	1219	764	952	865	373	264	51	36
	5	3420	3282	4255	3148	504	50	4116	3046	487	49	570	396	1448	1243	1130	1407	443	429	60	58
	6	3379	2690	4204	3111	498	50	3373	2496	399	40	563	325	1431	1018	1117	1153	438	351	60	48
	7	3677	3265	4575	3385	542	54	4094	3030	485	48	613	394	1557	1236	1215	1400	477	427	65	58
	8	3982	3911	4953	3666	586	59	4905	3630	581	58	663	472	1686	1481	1316	1677	516	511	70	70
	10	2322	2289	2889	2138	342	34	2871	2124	340	34	387	276	983	867	767	981	301	299	41	41

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -4% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																	
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose												
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV			
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM		
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	369	7446	232	5892	233	9371	133	3885	11	332	15	433	
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	253	8721	159	6901	160	10976	91	4550	8	388	10	508	
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	132	7012	83	5549	84	8825	48	3658	4	312	5	408	
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2779	2460	1752	1947	1756	3096	1001	1283	85	110	112	143	
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6274	5349	3956	4233	3965	6731	2260	2791	193	238	252	311	
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	31761	29842	20025	23615	20074	37557	11442	15570	977	1329	1277	1737	
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	132	256	83	202	83	322	48	133	4	11	5	15	
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3705	2880	2336	2279	2342	3624	1335	1503	114	128	149	168	
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2322	1485	1464	1175	1468	1869	837	775	71	66	93	86	
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	9158	415	5774	329	5788	523	3299	217	282	18	368	24
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	11081	107	6986	85	7003	135	3992	56	341	5	445	6	
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	9042	83	5701	65	5715	104	3258	43	278	4	363	5	
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2747	106	1732	84	1736	133	989	55	84	5	110	6	
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	7111	4750	4483	3759	4494	5978	2562	2478	219	212	286	277	
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	35009	382	22072	302	22127	480	12612	199	1077	17	1407	22	
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	248	114	156	90	157	143	89	59	8	5	10	7	
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	308	291	194	231	195	367	111	152	9	13	12	17	
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1078	306	679	242	681	384	388	159	33	14	43	18	
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	369	7446	232	5892	233	9371	133	3885	11	332	15	433	
															Cost of delays per working day			£597,262	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)			£150,509,907	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -5% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2876	2128	340	34	4192	3102	496	50	385	403	979	1266	764	1433	300	437
2	2490		3469	3072	2273	364	36	4316	3194	511	51	412	415	1046	1303	816	1475	320	450	44	61
3	1996		3205	2463	1822	292	29	3987	2950	472	47	330	384	838	1204	654	1363	257	415	35	57
4	2913		3705	3594	2660	426	43	4609	3411	546	55	481	443	1224	1392	955	1576	374	480	51	65
5	3020		3698	3726	2757	441	44	4601	3405	545	54	499	443	1268	1389	990	1573	388	479	53	65
6	3065		4137	3782	2799	448	45	5147	3809	609	61	507	495	1287	1554	1005	1760	394	536	54	73
7	3286		3886	4055	3001	480	48	4834	3577	572	57	543	465	1380	1459	1077	1653	423	504	58	69
8	4157		4642	5130	3796	607	61	5775	4273	684	68	687	556	1746	1744	1363	1974	535	602	73	82
10	2253		2343	2780	2057	329	33	2915	2157	345	35	372	280	946	880	738	996	290	304	39	41
SB	1		2889	2145	3564	2638	422	42	2668	1974	316	32	477	257	1213	805	947	912	371	278	51
	2	3063	2379	3780	2797	448	45	2960	2190	350	35	506	285	1287	894	1004	1012	394	308	54	42
	3	2879	2018	3553	2629	421	42	2510	1857	297	30	476	241	1209	758	944	858	370	262	50	36
	4	2879	2018	3553	2629	421	42	2510	1857	297	30	476	241	1209	758	944	858	370	262	50	36
	5	3420	3282	4220	3123	500	50	4083	3021	483	48	565	393	1437	1233	1121	1396	440	425	60	58
	6	3379	2690	4170	3086	494	49	3346	2476	396	40	558	322	1419	1010	1108	1144	434	349	59	48
	7	3677	3265	4538	3358	537	54	4062	3006	481	48	608	391	1545	1226	1206	1389	473	423	64	58
	8	3982	3911	4914	3636	582	58	4866	3601	576	58	658	468	1673	1469	1305	1664	512	507	70	69
	10	2322	2289	2866	2121	339	34	2848	2107	337	34	384	274	975	860	761	974	299	297	41	40

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -5% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	366	7386	231	5845	231	9296	132	3854	11	329	15	430
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	251	8652	158	6846	158	10888	90	4514	8	385	10	504
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	131	6956	83	5505	83	8754	47	3629	4	310	5	405
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2756	2440	1738	1931	1742	3071	993	1273	85	109	111	142
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6224	5306	3924	4199	3934	6678	2242	2768	191	236	250	309
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	31506	29604	19864	23427	19913	37257	11350	15446	969	1319	1266	1723
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	131	254	83	201	83	319	47	132	4	11	5	15
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3676	2857	2317	2261	2323	3596	1324	1491	113	127	148	166
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2303	1473	1452	1166	1456	1854	830	769	71	66	93	86
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	9084	412	5727	326	5742	518	3273	215	279	18	365
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	10992	107	6930	84	6947	134	3960	56	338	5	442	6
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	8970	82	5655	65	5669	103	3231	43	276	4	361	5
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2725	105	1718	83	1722	132	982	55	84	5	110	6
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	7054	4712	4447	3729	4458	5930	2541	2458	217	210	284	274
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	34727	379	21895	300	21949	476	12511	198	1068	17	1396	22
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	246	113	155	89	155	142	89	59	8	5	10	7
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	306	289	193	229	193	364	110	151	9	13	12	17
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1069	303	674	240	676	381	385	158	33	13	43	18
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	366	7386	231	5845	231	9296	132	3854	11	329	15	430
															Cost of delays per working day		£592,477	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)		£149,304,294	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -6% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2852	2111	338	34	4158	3077	492	49	382	400	971	1256	758	1422	297	433
2	2490		3469	3047	2255	361	36	4281	3168	507	51	408	412	1037	1293	810	1464	318	446	43	61
3	1996		3205	2443	1808	289	29	3955	2927	468	47	327	380	832	1194	649	1352	255	412	35	56
4	2913		3705	3565	2638	422	42	4572	3383	541	54	478	440	1214	1380	947	1563	371	476	51	65
5	3020		3698	3696	2735	438	44	4564	3377	540	54	495	439	1258	1378	982	1560	385	476	53	65
6	3065		4137	3751	2776	444	44	5105	3778	604	60	502	491	1277	1541	997	1745	391	532	53	73
7	3286		3886	4022	2977	476	48	4795	3548	568	57	539	461	1369	1448	1069	1639	419	500	57	68
8	4157		4642	5088	3765	602	60	5728	4239	678	68	682	551	1732	1730	1352	1958	530	597	72	81
10	2253		2343	2757	2040	326	33	2891	2139	342	34	369	278	939	873	732	988	287	301	39	41
SB	1		2889	2145	3536	2616	419	42	2646	1958	313	31	474	255	1204	799	939	905	368	276	50
	2	3063	2379	3750	2775	444	44	2936	2173	348	35	502	282	1276	886	996	1004	391	306	53	42
	3	2879	2018	3524	2608	417	42	2490	1843	295	29	472	240	1200	752	936	851	367	259	50	35
	4	2879	2018	3524	2608	417	42	2490	1843	295	29	472	240	1200	752	936	851	367	259	50	35
	5	3420	3282	4186	3098	496	50	4050	2997	480	48	561	390	1425	1223	1112	1385	436	422	59	58
	6	3379	2690	4136	3061	490	49	3319	2456	393	39	554	319	1408	1002	1099	1135	431	346	59	47
	7	3677	3265	4501	3331	533	53	4029	2981	477	48	603	388	1532	1216	1196	1377	469	420	64	57
	8	3982	3911	4874	3607	577	58	4827	3572	571	57	653	464	1659	1457	1295	1650	508	503	69	69
	10	2322	2289	2843	2103	337	34	2825	2090	334	33	381	272	968	853	755	966	296	294	40	40

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -6% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																	
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose												
	Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
							AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	363	7327	229	5798	229	9221	131	3823	11	326	15	427	
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	249	8582	157	6791	157	10801	90	4478	8	382	10	500	
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	130	6900	82	5460	82	8684	47	3600	4	307	5	402	
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2734	2421	1724	1916	1728	3047	985	1263	84	108	110	141	
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6173	5263	3892	4165	3902	6624	2224	2746	190	234	248	306	
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	31251	29366	19703	23238	19752	36958	11258	15322	961	1308	1256	1710	
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	130	252	82	199	82	317	47	131	4	11	5	15	
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3646	2834	2299	2243	2304	3567	1313	1479	112	126	147	165	
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2285	1462	1441	1157	1444	1839	823	763	70	65	92	85	
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	9011	409	5681	323	5695	514	3246	213	277	18	362	24
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	10903	106	6874	84	6891	133	3928	55	335	5	438	6	
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	8897	81	5609	64	5623	102	3205	42	274	4	358	5	
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2702	104	1704	82	1708	131	974	54	83	5	109	6	
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6997	4674	4411	3699	4422	5882	2521	2439	215	208	281	272	
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	34446	376	21717	297	21771	473	12409	196	1059	17	1385	22	
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	244	112	154	88	154	141	88	58	7	5	10	7	
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	303	287	191	227	192	361	109	150	9	13	12	17	
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1060	301	668	238	670	378	382	157	33	13	43	18	
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	363	7327	229	5798	229	9221	131	3823	11	326	15	427	
															Cost of delays per working day			£587,693	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)			£148,098,681	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -7% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2829	2093	335	33	4125	3052	488	49	379	397	963	1245	752	1410	295	430
2	2490		3469	3022	2237	358	36	4246	3142	503	50	405	409	1029	1282	803	1452	315	442	43	60
3	1996		3205	2423	1793	287	29	3923	2903	464	46	325	377	825	1184	644	1341	252	409	34	56
4	2913		3705	3536	2617	419	42	4535	3356	537	54	474	436	1204	1369	939	1550	368	473	50	64
5	3020		3698	3666	2713	434	43	4527	3350	536	54	491	435	1248	1367	974	1548	382	472	52	64
6	3065		4137	3721	2753	441	44	5064	3747	600	60	498	487	1267	1529	988	1731	388	528	53	72
7	3286		3886	3990	2952	472	47	4756	3520	563	56	534	458	1358	1436	1060	1626	416	496	57	68
8	4157		4642	5047	3735	598	60	5682	4205	673	67	676	547	1718	1716	1341	1943	526	592	72	81
10	2253		2343	2735	2024	324	32	2868	2122	340	34	366	276	931	866	727	980	285	299	39	41
SB	1		2889	2145	3507	2595	415	42	2625	1942	311	31	470	253	1194	793	932	897	365	273	50
	2	3063	2379	3719	2752	440	44	2912	2155	345	34	498	280	1266	879	988	996	387	303	53	41
	3	2879	2018	3495	2587	414	41	2470	1828	292	29	468	238	1190	746	929	844	364	257	50	35
	4	2879	2018	3495	2587	414	41	2470	1828	292	29	468	238	1190	746	929	844	364	257	50	35
	5	3420	3282	4152	3072	492	49	4017	2973	476	48	556	386	1413	1213	1103	1373	433	419	59	57
	6	3379	2690	4102	3036	486	49	3292	2436	390	39	549	317	1396	994	1090	1126	427	343	58	47
	7	3677	3265	4464	3304	529	53	3996	2957	473	47	598	384	1520	1207	1186	1366	465	416	63	57
	8	3982	3911	4834	3577	572	57	4788	3543	567	57	647	461	1646	1445	1284	1637	504	499	69	68
	10	2322	2289	2819	2086	334	33	2802	2073	332	33	378	270	960	846	749	958	294	292	40	40

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -7% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	360	7268	227	5751	227	9146	130	3792	11	324	14	423
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	247	8512	156	6736	156	10713	89	4441	8	379	10	496
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	129	6844	81	5416	82	8613	47	3571	4	305	5	398
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2712	2401	1710	1900	1714	3022	977	1253	83	107	109	140
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6123	5221	3860	4131	3870	6570	2206	2724	188	233	246	304
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	30995	29128	19542	23050	19590	36658	11166	15198	953	1297	1246	1696
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	129	250	81	197	81	314	46	130	4	11	5	15
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3616	2811	2280	2224	2285	3538	1303	1467	111	125	145	164
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2266	1450	1429	1147	1432	1824	816	756	70	65	91	84
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	8937	405	5635	321	5649	510	3220	211	275	18	359
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	10813	105	6818	83	6835	132	3896	55	333	5	435	6
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	8824	81	5564	64	5577	101	3179	42	271	4	355	5
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2680	103	1690	82	1694	130	966	54	82	5	108	6
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6939	4636	4375	3669	4386	5835	2500	2419	213	207	279	270
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	34164	372	21540	295	21593	469	12308	194	1051	17	1373	22
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	242	111	152	88	153	140	87	58	7	5	10	6
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	301	284	190	225	190	358	108	148	9	13	12	17
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1052	298	663	236	665	375	379	156	32	13	42	17
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	360	7268	227	5751	227	9146	130	3792	11	324	14	423
															Cost of delays per working day		£582,909	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)		£146,893,068	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -8% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2806	2076	332	33	4091	3027	484	48	376	394	955	1235	745	1399	292	426
2	2490		3469	2998	2218	355	35	4212	3117	499	50	401	405	1020	1272	796	1440	312	439	43	60
3	1996		3205	2403	1778	285	28	3891	2879	461	46	322	374	818	1175	638	1330	250	405	34	55
4	2913		3705	3507	2595	415	42	4498	3328	533	53	470	433	1194	1358	932	1538	365	469	50	64
5	3020		3698	3635	2690	430	43	4490	3322	532	53	487	432	1238	1356	966	1535	379	468	52	64
6	3065		4137	3690	2731	437	44	5023	3717	595	59	494	483	1256	1516	980	1717	384	523	52	71
7	3286		3886	3957	2928	468	47	4717	3491	559	56	530	454	1347	1424	1051	1613	412	492	56	67
8	4157		4642	5005	3704	593	59	5636	4170	667	67	670	542	1704	1702	1330	1927	522	587	71	80
10	2253		2343	2712	2007	321	32	2844	2105	337	34	363	274	923	859	721	972	283	296	39	40
SB	1		2889	2145	3478	2574	412	41	2603	1927	308	31	466	250	1184	786	924	890	362	271	49
	2	3063	2379	3688	2729	437	44	2888	2137	342	34	494	278	1256	872	980	987	384	301	52	41
	3	2879	2018	3467	2565	410	41	2450	1813	290	29	464	236	1180	740	921	837	361	255	49	35
	4	2879	2018	3467	2565	410	41	2450	1813	290	29	464	236	1180	740	921	837	361	255	49	35
	5	3420	3282	4118	3047	488	49	3985	2949	472	47	552	383	1402	1203	1094	1362	429	415	59	57
	6	3379	2690	4068	3011	482	48	3266	2417	387	39	545	314	1385	986	1081	1116	424	340	58	46
	7	3677	3265	4428	3276	524	52	3964	2933	469	47	593	381	1507	1197	1176	1355	461	413	63	56
	8	3982	3911	4794	3548	568	57	4748	3514	562	56	642	457	1632	1434	1274	1623	500	495	68	67
	10	2322	2289	2796	2069	331	33	2779	2056	329	33	375	267	952	839	743	950	291	290	40	39

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -8% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	357	7208	225	5704	225	9072	129	3761	11	321	14	420
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	245	8443	154	6681	155	10626	88	4405	8	376	10	492
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	128	6788	81	5372	81	8543	46	3542	4	302	5	395
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2689	2381	1695	1885	1700	2997	969	1243	83	106	108	139
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6072	5178	3828	4098	3838	6517	2188	2702	187	231	244	301
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	30740	28890	19381	22862	19429	36359	11074	15073	945	1287	1236	1682
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	128	248	81	196	81	312	46	129	4	11	5	14
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3586	2788	2261	2206	2267	3509	1292	1455	110	124	144	162
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2247	1438	1417	1138	1421	1810	810	750	69	64	90	84
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	8863	402	5588	318	5602	506	3193	210	273	18	356
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	10724	104	6761	82	6778	131	3864	54	330	5	431	6
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	8752	80	5518	63	5531	101	3153	42	269	4	352	5
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2658	102	1676	81	1680	129	958	53	82	5	107	6
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6882	4598	4339	3639	4350	5787	2479	2399	212	205	277	268
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	33883	369	21362	292	21416	465	12207	193	1042	16	1362	22
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	240	110	151	87	152	138	86	57	7	5	10	6
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	298	282	188	223	188	355	107	147	9	13	12	16
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1043	296	658	234	659	372	376	154	32	13	42	17
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	357	7208	225	5704	225	9072	129	3761	11	321	14	420
															Cost of delays per working day		£578,125	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)		£145,687,455	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -9% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2782	2059	329	33	4057	3002	480	48	373	390	947	1225	739	1387	290	423
2	2490		3469	2973	2200	352	35	4177	3091	495	49	398	402	1012	1261	790	1428	310	435	42	59
3	1996		3205	2383	1763	282	28	3859	2856	457	46	319	371	811	1165	633	1319	248	402	34	55
4	2913		3705	3478	2574	412	41	4461	3301	528	53	466	429	1184	1347	924	1525	362	465	49	63
5	3020		3698	3605	2668	427	43	4453	3295	527	53	483	428	1227	1344	958	1522	376	464	51	63
6	3065		4137	3659	2708	433	43	4981	3686	590	59	490	479	1246	1504	972	1703	381	519	52	71
7	3286		3886	3924	2904	465	46	4678	3462	554	55	526	450	1336	1413	1042	1599	409	487	56	66
8	4157		4642	4964	3673	588	59	5589	4136	662	66	665	538	1690	1687	1319	1911	517	582	71	79
10	2253		2343	2690	1990	318	32	2821	2087	334	33	360	271	916	852	715	964	280	294	38	40
SB	1		2889	2145	3449	2552	408	41	2582	1911	306	31	462	248	1174	780	916	883	359	269	49
	2	3063	2379	3658	2707	433	43	2864	2120	339	34	490	276	1245	865	972	979	381	298	52	41
	3	2879	2018	3438	2544	407	41	2429	1798	288	29	460	234	1170	733	913	831	358	253	49	35
	4	2879	2018	3438	2544	407	41	2429	1798	288	29	460	234	1170	733	913	831	358	253	49	35
	5	3420	3282	4084	3022	483	48	3952	2924	468	47	547	380	1390	1193	1085	1351	425	412	58	56
	6	3379	2690	4035	2986	478	48	3239	2397	383	38	540	312	1373	978	1072	1107	420	337	57	46
	7	3677	3265	4391	3249	520	52	3931	2909	465	47	588	378	1495	1187	1166	1344	457	410	62	56
	8	3982	3911	4754	3518	563	56	4709	3485	558	56	637	453	1618	1422	1263	1610	495	491	68	67
	10	2322	2289	2773	2052	328	33	2756	2040	326	33	371	265	944	832	737	942	289	287	39	39

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -9% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																	
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose												
	Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
							AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	354	7149	223	5657	224	8997	127	3730	11	318	14	416	
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	243	8373	153	6626	153	10538	87	4369	7	373	10	487	
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	127	6732	80	5328	80	8473	46	3513	4	300	5	392	
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2667	2362	1681	1869	1686	2972	961	1232	82	105	107	137	
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6022	5135	3797	4064	3806	6463	2169	2679	185	229	242	299	
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	30485	28652	19220	22674	19268	36059	10982	14949	938	1276	1225	1668	
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	127	245	80	194	80	309	46	128	4	11	5	14	
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3556	2765	2242	2188	2248	3480	1281	1443	109	123	143	161	
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2229	1426	1405	1128	1409	1795	803	744	69	64	90	83	
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	8790	399	5542	316	5556	502	3167	208	270	18	353	23
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	10635	103	6705	82	6722	130	3831	54	327	5	427	6	
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	8679	79	5472	63	5485	100	3127	41	267	4	349	5	
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2636	101	1662	80	1666	128	950	53	81	5	106	6	
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6825	4560	4303	3609	4314	5739	2459	2379	210	203	274	265	
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	33602	366	21185	290	21238	461	12105	191	1033	16	1351	21	
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	238	109	150	86	150	137	86	57	7	5	10	6	
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	296	280	186	221	187	352	107	146	9	12	12	16	
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1034	293	652	232	654	369	373	153	32	13	42	17	
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	354	7149	223	5657	224	8997	127	3730	11	318	14	416	
															Cost of delays per working day			£573,341	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)			£144,481,843	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -10% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2759	2042	327	33	4024	2977	476	48	370	387	939	1215	733	1376	287	419
2	2490		3469	2948	2181	349	35	4142	3065	490	49	395	398	1003	1251	783	1416	307	432	42	59
3	1996		3205	2363	1749	280	28	3827	2832	453	45	317	368	804	1155	628	1308	246	399	34	54
4	2913		3705	3449	2552	408	41	4424	3274	524	52	462	426	1174	1336	916	1512	359	461	49	63
5	3020		3698	3575	2646	423	42	4416	3268	523	52	479	425	1217	1333	950	1510	372	460	51	63
6	3065		4137	3629	2685	430	43	4940	3655	585	58	486	475	1235	1491	964	1689	378	515	52	70
7	3286		3886	3891	2879	461	46	4640	3433	549	55	521	446	1325	1401	1034	1586	405	483	55	66
8	4157		4642	4922	3642	583	58	5543	4102	656	66	659	533	1676	1673	1308	1895	513	578	70	79
10	2253		2343	2667	1974	316	32	2797	2070	331	33	357	269	908	845	709	956	278	291	38	40
SB	1		2889	2145	3420	2531	405	40	2561	1895	303	30	458	246	1164	773	909	875	356	267	49
	2	3063	2379	3627	2684	429	43	2841	2102	336	34	486	273	1235	858	964	971	378	296	52	40
	3	2879	2018	3409	2523	404	40	2409	1783	285	29	457	232	1160	727	906	824	355	251	48	34
	4	2879	2018	3409	2523	404	40	2409	1783	285	29	457	232	1160	727	906	824	355	251	48	34
	5	3420	3282	4049	2997	479	48	3919	2900	464	46	542	377	1378	1183	1076	1340	422	408	58	56
	6	3379	2690	4001	2961	474	47	3212	2377	380	38	536	309	1362	970	1063	1098	417	335	57	46
	7	3677	3265	4354	3222	516	52	3898	2885	462	46	583	375	1482	1177	1157	1333	454	406	62	55
	8	3982	3911	4715	3489	558	56	4670	3456	553	55	631	449	1605	1410	1252	1597	491	487	67	66
	10	2322	2289	2750	2035	326	33	2733	2023	324	32	368	263	936	825	730	934	286	285	39	39

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -10% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	351	7089	221	5610	222	8922	126	3699	11	316	14	413
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	241	8304	152	6571	152	10451	87	4333	7	370	10	483
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	126	6676	79	5283	80	8402	45	3483	4	297	5	389
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2645	2342	1667	1854	1671	2948	953	1222	81	104	106	136
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	5971	5093	3765	4030	3774	6409	2151	2657	184	227	240	296
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	30229	28414	19059	22485	19106	35760	10890	14825	930	1266	1215	1654
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	126	243	79	193	79	306	45	127	4	11	5	14
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3527	2742	2223	2170	2229	3451	1271	1431	108	122	142	160
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2210	1414	1393	1119	1397	1780	796	738	68	63	89	82
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	8716	395	5495	313	5509	498	3140	206	268	18	350
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	10546	102	6649	81	6666	129	3799	53	324	5	424	6
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	8606	79	5426	62	5440	99	3100	41	265	4	346	5
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2614	101	1648	80	1652	127	942	52	80	4	105	6
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6768	4523	4267	3579	4278	5692	2438	2360	208	201	272	263
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	33320	363	21008	288	21060	457	12004	190	1025	16	1339	21
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	236	108	149	86	149	136	85	56	7	5	9	6
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	293	277	185	220	185	349	106	145	9	12	12	16
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1026	291	647	230	648	366	369	152	32	13	41	17
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	351	7089	221	5610	222	8922	126	3699	11	316	14	413
															Cost of delays per working day		£568,556	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)		£143,276,230	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -11% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2736	2025	324	32	3990	2953	472	47	366	384	931	1205	727	1364	285	416
2	2490		3469	2923	2163	346	35	4108	3040	486	49	391	395	995	1240	776	1404	305	428	42	58
3	1996		3205	2343	1734	277	28	3795	2808	449	45	314	365	798	1146	622	1297	244	395	33	54
4	2913		3705	3420	2530	405	40	4387	3246	519	52	458	422	1164	1324	908	1500	356	457	49	62
5	3020		3698	3545	2623	420	42	4379	3240	518	52	475	421	1207	1322	942	1497	369	456	50	62
6	3065		4137	3598	2663	426	43	4898	3625	580	58	482	471	1225	1479	956	1675	375	510	51	70
7	3286		3886	3858	2855	457	46	4601	3405	545	54	517	443	1313	1389	1025	1573	402	479	55	65
8	4157		4642	4881	3612	578	58	5496	4067	651	65	654	529	1661	1659	1297	1879	509	573	69	78
10	2253		2343	2645	1957	313	31	2774	2053	328	33	354	267	900	838	703	948	276	289	38	39
SB	1		2889	2145	3391	2509	402	40	2539	1879	301	30	454	244	1154	767	901	868	353	265	48
	2	3063	2379	3596	2661	426	43	2817	2085	334	33	482	271	1224	850	955	963	375	293	51	40
	3	2879	2018	3380	2501	400	40	2389	1768	283	28	453	230	1151	721	898	817	352	249	48	34
	4	2879	2018	3380	2501	400	40	2389	1768	283	28	453	230	1151	721	898	817	352	249	48	34
	5	3420	3282	4015	2971	475	48	3886	2876	460	46	538	374	1367	1173	1067	1329	418	405	57	55
	6	3379	2690	3967	2936	470	47	3185	2357	377	38	531	306	1350	962	1054	1089	413	332	56	45
	7	3677	3265	4317	3195	511	51	3866	2861	458	46	578	372	1470	1167	1147	1322	450	403	61	55
	8	3982	3911	4675	3459	553	55	4631	3427	548	55	626	446	1591	1398	1242	1583	487	483	66	66
	10	2322	2289	2726	2018	323	32	2710	2006	321	32	365	261	928	818	724	927	284	282	39	39

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -11% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	348	7030	219	5563	220	8848	125	3668	11	313	14	409	348	7030	219	5563	220
	2	239	8234	150	6516	151	10363	86	4296	7	367	10	479	239	8234	150	6516	151
	3	125	6620	79	5239	79	8332	45	3454	4	295	5	385	125	6620	79	5239	79
	4	2622	2323	1653	1838	1657	2923	945	1212	81	103	105	135	2622	2323	1653	1838	1657
	5	5921	5050	3733	3996	3742	6356	2133	2635	182	225	238	294	5921	5050	3733	3996	3742
	6	29974	28176	18898	22297	18945	35460	10798	14701	922	1255	1205	1640	29974	28176	18898	22297	18945
	7	125	241	79	191	79	304	45	126	4	11	5	14	125	241	79	191	79
	8	3497	2719	2205	2152	2210	3422	1260	1419	108	121	141	158	3497	2719	2205	2152	2210
	10	2191	1402	1382	1110	1385	1765	789	732	67	62	88	82	2191	1402	1382	1110	1385
	SB	1	8643	392	5449	310	5462	493	3114	205	266	17	347	23	8643	392	5449	310
2		10457	101	6593	80	6609	128	3767	53	322	5	420	6	10457	101	6593	80	6609
3		8534	78	5380	62	5394	98	3074	41	262	3	343	5	8534	78	5380	62	5394
4		2592	100	1634	79	1638	125	934	52	80	4	104	6	2592	100	1634	79	1638
5		6711	4485	4231	3549	4241	5644	2418	2340	206	200	270	261	6711	4485	4231	3549	4241
6		33039	360	20830	285	20882	453	11902	188	1016	16	1328	21	33039	360	20830	285	20882
7		234	107	147	85	148	135	84	56	7	5	9	6	234	107	147	85	148
8		291	275	183	218	184	346	105	144	9	12	12	16	291	275	183	218	184
10		1017	288	641	228	643	363	366	151	31	13	41	17	1017	288	641	228	643
		348	7030	219	5563	220	8848	125	3668	11	313	14	409	348	7030	219	5563	220
															Cost of delays per working day		£563,772	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)		£142,070,617	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -12% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2713	2007	321	32	3956	2928	468	47	363	381	923	1194	721	1353	283	412
2	2490		3469	2898	2145	343	34	4073	3014	482	48	388	392	986	1230	770	1392	302	424	41	58
3	1996		3205	2323	1719	275	28	3763	2784	446	45	311	362	791	1136	617	1286	242	392	33	53
4	2913		3705	3390	2509	401	40	4350	3219	515	52	454	418	1154	1313	901	1487	353	453	48	62
5	3020		3698	3515	2601	416	42	4342	3213	514	51	471	418	1196	1311	934	1484	366	452	50	62
6	3065		4137	3567	2640	422	42	4857	3594	575	58	478	467	1214	1466	948	1661	372	506	51	69
7	3286		3886	3825	2831	453	45	4562	3376	540	54	512	439	1302	1377	1016	1560	399	475	54	65
8	4157		4642	4839	3581	573	57	5450	4033	645	65	648	524	1647	1645	1286	1863	504	568	69	77
10	2253		2343	2622	1940	310	31	2751	2035	326	33	351	265	893	830	697	940	273	287	37	39
SB	1		2889	2145	3362	2488	398	40	2518	1863	298	30	450	242	1145	760	893	861	350	262	48
	2	3063	2379	3566	2639	422	42	2793	2067	331	33	478	269	1214	843	947	955	372	291	51	40
	3	2879	2018	3352	2480	397	40	2369	1753	280	28	449	228	1141	715	890	810	349	247	48	34
	4	2879	2018	3352	2480	397	40	2369	1753	280	28	449	228	1141	715	890	810	349	247	48	34
	5	3420	3282	3981	2946	471	47	3853	2851	456	46	533	371	1355	1163	1058	1317	415	401	57	55
	6	3379	2690	3933	2911	466	47	3158	2337	374	37	527	304	1339	953	1045	1080	410	329	56	45
	7	3677	3265	4281	3168	507	51	3833	2836	454	45	573	369	1457	1157	1137	1310	446	399	61	54
	8	3982	3911	4635	3430	549	55	4592	3398	544	54	621	442	1578	1386	1231	1570	483	478	66	65
	10	2322	2289	2703	2000	320	32	2687	1989	318	32	362	259	920	811	718	919	282	280	38	38

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -12% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																	
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose												
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV			
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM		
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	345	6971	217	5516	218	8773	124	3637	11	311	14	406	
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	237	8165	149	6461	150	10275	85	4260	7	364	10	475	
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	124	6565	78	5195	78	8262	45	3425	4	292	5	382	
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2600	2303	1639	1822	1643	2898	937	1202	80	103	105	134	
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	5871	5007	3701	3963	3710	6302	2115	2613	181	223	236	292	
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	29719	27938	18737	22109	18784	35161	10706	14577	914	1244	1195	1626	
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	124	239	78	189	78	301	45	125	4	11	5	14	
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3467	2696	2186	2134	2191	3393	1249	1407	107	120	139	157	
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2173	1390	1370	1100	1373	1750	783	725	67	62	87	81	
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	8569	389	5403	308	5416	489	3087	203	264	17	344	23
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	10368	101	6537	80	6553	127	3735	52	319	4	417	6	
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	8461	77	5334	61	5348	97	3048	40	260	3	340	5	
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2570	99	1620	78	1624	124	926	52	79	4	103	6	
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6654	4447	4195	3519	4205	5596	2397	2320	205	198	267	259	
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	32757	357	20653	283	20704	450	11801	186	1007	16	1317	21	
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	232	106	146	84	146	134	83	55	7	5	9	6	
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	288	273	182	216	182	343	104	142	9	12	12	16	
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1008	286	636	226	637	360	363	149	31	13	41	17	
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	345	6971	217	5516	218	8773	124	3637	11	311	14	406	
															Cost of delays per working day			£558,988	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)			£140,865,004	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -13% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2689	1990	318	32	3923	2903	464	46	360	377	915	1184	714	1341	280	409
2	2490		3469	2873	2126	340	34	4038	2988	478	48	385	388	978	1219	763	1381	299	421	41	57
3	1996		3205	2303	1704	273	27	3731	2761	442	44	308	359	784	1126	612	1275	240	389	33	53
4	2913		3705	3361	2487	398	40	4313	3191	511	51	450	415	1144	1302	893	1474	350	449	48	61
5	3020		3698	3485	2579	413	41	4305	3186	510	51	467	414	1186	1300	926	1472	363	449	50	61
6	3065		4137	3537	2617	419	42	4816	3564	570	57	474	463	1204	1454	940	1646	369	502	50	68
7	3286		3886	3792	2806	449	45	4523	3347	536	54	508	435	1291	1366	1008	1546	395	471	54	64
8	4157		4642	4797	3550	568	57	5404	3999	640	64	643	520	1633	1631	1274	1847	500	563	68	77
10	2253		2343	2600	1924	308	31	2727	2018	323	32	348	262	885	823	691	932	271	284	37	39
SB	1		2889	2145	3333	2467	395	39	2496	1847	296	30	446	240	1135	754	886	853	347	260	47
	2	3063	2379	3535	2616	419	42	2769	2049	328	33	473	266	1203	836	939	947	368	289	50	39
	3	2879	2018	3323	2459	393	39	2349	1738	278	28	445	226	1131	709	883	803	346	245	47	33
	4	2879	2018	3323	2459	393	39	2349	1738	278	28	445	226	1131	709	883	803	346	245	47	33
	5	3420	3282	3947	2921	467	47	3820	2827	452	45	529	368	1343	1153	1048	1306	411	398	56	54
	6	3379	2690	3899	2886	462	46	3131	2317	371	37	522	301	1327	945	1036	1070	406	326	55	44
	7	3677	3265	4244	3140	502	50	3800	2812	450	45	568	366	1445	1147	1127	1299	442	396	60	54
	8	3982	3911	4595	3400	544	54	4553	3369	539	54	615	438	1564	1375	1221	1557	479	474	65	65
	10	2322	2289	2680	1983	317	32	2665	1972	315	32	359	256	912	804	712	911	279	278	38	38

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -13% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
	Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV	
							AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	342	6911	216	5469	216	8698	123	3606	11	308	14	402
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	235	8095	148	6406	148	10188	84	4224	7	361	9	471
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	123	6509	77	5151	78	8191	44	3396	4	290	5	379
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2578	2283	1625	1807	1629	2874	929	1191	79	102	104	133
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	5820	4965	3669	3929	3679	6248	2097	2590	179	221	234	289
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	29463	27700	18576	21920	18622	34861	10614	14453	906	1234	1184	1613
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	123	237	77	188	77	299	44	124	4	11	5	14
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3437	2673	2167	2115	2173	3364	1238	1395	106	119	138	156
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2154	1379	1358	1091	1362	1735	776	719	66	61	87	80
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	8495	385	5356	305	5369	485	3061	201	261	17	341
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	10279	100	6481	79	6497	126	3703	52	316	4	413	6
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	8388	77	5289	61	5302	96	3022	40	258	3	337	4
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2548	98	1606	78	1610	123	918	51	78	4	102	6
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6596	4409	4159	3489	4169	5549	2376	2300	203	196	265	257
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	32476	354	20475	280	20526	446	11700	185	999	16	1305	21
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	230	105	145	83	145	133	83	55	7	5	9	6
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	286	270	180	214	181	340	103	141	9	12	11	16
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	1000	284	630	224	632	357	360	148	31	13	40	17
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	342	6911	216	5469	216	8698	123	3606	11	308	14	402
															Cost of delays per working day		£554,204	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)		£139,659,391	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -14% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2666	1973	316	32	3889	2878	460	46	357	374	907	1174	708	1330	278	405
2	2490		3469	2848	2108	337	34	4004	2963	474	47	381	385	970	1209	757	1369	297	417	40	57
3	1996		3205	2283	1690	270	27	3699	2737	438	44	306	356	777	1117	607	1265	238	385	32	53
4	2913		3705	3332	2466	395	39	4276	3164	506	51	446	411	1134	1291	885	1462	347	445	47	61
5	3020		3698	3454	2556	409	41	4268	3158	505	51	463	411	1176	1289	918	1459	360	445	49	61
6	3065		4137	3506	2595	415	42	4774	3533	565	57	470	459	1193	1441	931	1632	365	497	50	68
7	3286		3886	3760	2782	445	45	4484	3318	531	53	504	431	1280	1354	999	1533	392	467	53	64
8	4157		4642	4756	3519	563	56	5357	3964	634	63	637	515	1619	1617	1263	1831	496	558	68	76
10	2253		2343	2577	1907	305	31	2704	2001	320	32	345	260	877	816	685	924	269	282	37	38
SB	1		2889	2145	3305	2445	391	39	2475	1831	293	29	443	238	1125	747	878	846	344	258	47
	2	3063	2379	3505	2593	415	41	2746	2032	325	33	469	264	1193	829	931	939	365	286	50	39
	3	2879	2018	3294	2438	390	39	2328	1723	276	28	441	224	1121	703	875	796	343	243	47	33
	4	2879	2018	3294	2438	390	39	2328	1723	276	28	441	224	1121	703	875	796	343	243	47	33
	5	3420	3282	3913	2895	463	46	3788	2803	448	45	524	364	1332	1144	1039	1295	408	395	56	54
	6	3379	2690	3866	2861	458	46	3104	2297	368	37	518	299	1316	937	1027	1061	403	323	55	44
	7	3677	3265	4207	3113	498	50	3768	2788	446	45	563	362	1432	1138	1118	1288	438	393	60	54
	8	3982	3911	4555	3371	539	54	4514	3340	534	53	610	434	1551	1363	1210	1543	475	470	65	64
	10	2322	2289	2657	1966	315	31	2642	1955	313	31	356	254	904	798	706	903	277	275	38	38

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -14% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	339	6852	214	5422	214	8623	122	3575	10	305	14	399	339	6852	214	5422	214
	2	232	8026	147	6351	147	10100	84	4187	7	357	9	467	232	8026	147	6351	147
	3	122	6453	77	5106	77	8121	44	3367	4	287	5	376	122	6453	77	5106	77
	4	2555	2264	1611	1791	1615	2849	921	1181	79	101	103	132	2555	2264	1611	1791	1615
	5	5770	4922	3638	3895	3647	6195	2079	2568	177	219	232	287	5770	4922	3638	3895	3647
	6	29208	27462	18415	21732	18461	34562	10522	14328	898	1223	1174	1599	29208	27462	18415	21732	18461
	7	121	235	77	186	77	296	44	123	4	10	5	14	121	235	77	186	77
	8	3408	2650	2148	2097	2154	3335	1228	1383	105	118	137	154	3408	2650	2148	2097	2154
	10	2135	1367	1346	1082	1350	1720	769	713	66	61	86	80	2135	1367	1346	1082	1350
	SB	1	8422	382	5310	302	5323	481	3034	199	259	17	339	22	8422	382	5310	302
2		10190	99	6425	78	6440	124	3671	52	313	4	410	6	10190	99	6425	78	6440
3		8315	76	5243	60	5256	96	2996	40	256	3	334	4	8315	76	5243	60	5256
4		2526	97	1592	77	1596	122	910	51	78	4	102	6	2526	97	1592	77	1596
5		6539	4371	4123	3459	4133	5501	2356	2281	201	195	263	254	6539	4371	4123	3459	4133
6		32195	351	20298	278	20348	442	11598	183	990	16	1294	20	32195	351	20298	278	20348
7		228	105	144	83	144	132	82	55	7	5	9	6	228	105	144	83	144
8		283	268	179	212	179	337	102	140	9	12	11	16	283	268	179	212	179
10		991	281	625	222	626	354	357	147	30	13	40	16	991	281	625	222	626
		339	6852	214	5422	214	8623	122	3575	10	305	14	399	339	6852	214	5422	214
															Cost of delays per working day		£549,420	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)		£138,453,778	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -15% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2643	1956	313	31	3855	2853	456	46	354	371	900	1164	702	1318	275	402
2	2490		3469	2823	2089	334	33	3969	2937	470	47	378	382	961	1198	750	1357	294	414	40	56
3	1996		3205	2263	1675	268	27	3667	2713	434	43	303	353	770	1107	601	1254	236	382	32	52
4	2913		3705	3303	2444	391	39	4239	3137	502	50	442	408	1124	1280	877	1449	344	442	47	60
5	3020		3698	3424	2534	405	41	4231	3131	501	50	459	407	1166	1277	910	1446	357	441	49	60
6	3065		4137	3475	2572	411	41	4733	3502	560	56	466	455	1183	1429	923	1618	362	493	49	67
7	3286		3886	3727	2758	441	44	4445	3290	526	53	499	428	1269	1342	990	1520	388	463	53	63
8	4157		4642	4714	3489	558	56	5311	3930	629	63	631	511	1605	1603	1252	1816	491	553	67	75
10	2253		2343	2555	1890	302	30	2680	1983	317	32	342	258	870	809	679	916	266	279	36	38
SB	1		2889	2145	3276	2424	388	39	2453	1815	290	29	439	236	1115	741	870	839	341	256	47
	2	3063	2379	3474	2571	411	41	2722	2014	322	32	465	262	1183	822	923	931	362	284	49	39
	3	2879	2018	3265	2416	387	39	2308	1708	273	27	437	222	1111	697	867	789	340	241	46	33
	4	2879	2018	3265	2416	387	39	2308	1708	273	27	437	222	1111	697	867	789	340	241	46	33
	5	3420	3282	3878	2870	459	46	3755	2779	445	44	519	361	1320	1134	1030	1284	404	391	55	53
	6	3379	2690	3832	2836	454	45	3077	2277	364	36	513	296	1304	929	1018	1052	399	321	54	44
	7	3677	3265	4170	3086	494	49	3735	2764	442	44	559	359	1420	1128	1108	1277	435	389	59	53
	8	3982	3911	4515	3341	535	53	4475	3311	530	53	605	430	1537	1351	1200	1530	470	466	64	64
	10	2322	2289	2633	1949	312	31	2619	1938	310	31	353	252	896	791	700	895	274	273	37	37

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -15% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																	
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose												
	Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
							AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	336	6793	212	5375	212	8549	121	3544	10	303	14	395	
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	230	7956	145	6296	146	10013	83	4151	7	354	9	463	
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	121	6397	76	5062	76	8051	43	3338	4	285	5	372	
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2533	2244	1597	1776	1601	2824	912	1171	78	100	102	131	
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	5719	4879	3606	3861	3615	6141	2060	2546	176	217	230	284	
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	28953	27224	18254	21544	18299	34262	10430	14204	890	1213	1164	1585	
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	120	233	76	185	76	294	43	122	4	10	5	14	
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3378	2627	2130	2079	2135	3306	1217	1371	104	117	136	153	
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2117	1355	1335	1072	1338	1705	763	707	65	60	85	79	
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	8348	379	5263	300	5276	477	3007	198	257	17	336	22
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	10101	98	6368	78	6384	123	3639	51	311	4	406	6	
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	8243	75	5197	60	5210	95	2970	39	254	3	331	4	
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2504	96	1579	76	1582	121	902	50	77	4	101	6	
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6482	4333	4087	3429	4097	5453	2335	2261	199	193	261	252	
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	31913	348	20120	275	20170	438	11497	182	982	16	1283	20	
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	226	104	142	82	143	130	81	54	7	5	9	6	
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	281	266	177	210	178	335	101	139	9	12	11	15	
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	982	279	619	221	621	351	354	145	30	12	39	16	
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	336	6793	212	5375	212	8549	121	3544	10	303	14	395	
															Cost of delays per working day			£544,636	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)			£137,248,165	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -16% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
	Road Sections	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
NB	1	2330	3370	2619	1938	310	31	3821	2828	452	45	351	368	892	1154	696	1306	273	398	37	54
	2	2490	3469	2798	2071	331	33	3934	2911	466	47	375	378	953	1188	743	1345	292	410	40	56
	3	1996	3205	2243	1660	266	27	3635	2690	430	43	300	350	764	1097	596	1243	234	379	32	52
	4	2913	3705	3274	2423	388	39	4201	3109	497	50	439	404	1114	1269	870	1436	341	438	47	60
	5	3020	3698	3394	2511	402	40	4194	3104	497	50	455	403	1155	1266	902	1434	354	437	48	60
	6	3065	4137	3445	2549	408	41	4692	3472	555	56	461	451	1173	1416	915	1604	359	489	49	67
	7	3286	3886	3694	2733	437	44	4406	3261	522	52	495	424	1257	1330	981	1506	385	459	52	63
	8	4157	4642	4673	3458	553	55	5264	3896	623	62	626	506	1591	1589	1241	1800	487	548	66	75
	10	2253	2343	2532	1874	300	30	2657	1966	315	31	339	256	862	802	673	908	264	277	36	38
	SB	1	2889	2145	3247	2403	384	38	2432	1800	288	29	435	234	1105	734	863	831	338	253	46
2		3063	2379	3443	2548	408	41	2698	1996	319	32	461	260	1172	815	915	922	359	281	49	38
3		2879	2018	3236	2395	383	38	2288	1693	271	27	433	220	1102	691	860	782	337	238	46	33
4		2879	2018	3236	2395	383	38	2288	1693	271	27	433	220	1102	691	860	782	337	238	46	33
5		3420	3282	3844	2845	455	46	3722	2754	441	44	515	358	1309	1124	1021	1272	401	388	55	53
6		3379	2690	3798	2811	450	45	3050	2257	361	36	509	293	1293	921	1009	1043	396	318	54	43
7		3677	3265	4133	3059	489	49	3702	2740	438	44	554	356	1407	1118	1098	1266	431	386	59	53
8		3982	3911	4476	3312	530	53	4436	3282	525	53	599	427	1524	1339	1189	1516	466	462	64	63
10		2322	2289	2610	1932	309	31	2596	1921	307	31	350	250	889	784	693	887	272	270	37	37

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -16% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																	
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose												
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV			
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM		
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	333	6733	210	5328	211	8474	120	3513	10	300	13	392	
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	228	7887	144	6241	144	9925	82	4115	7	351	9	459	
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	120	6341	75	5018	76	7980	43	3308	4	282	5	369	
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2510	2225	1583	1760	1587	2800	904	1161	77	99	101	130	
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	5669	4837	3574	3828	3583	6087	2042	2524	174	215	228	282	
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	28698	26986	18093	21355	18138	33963	10338	14080	883	1202	1154	1571	
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	119	231	75	183	75	291	43	121	4	10	5	13	
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3348	2604	2111	2061	2116	3278	1206	1359	103	116	135	152	
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2098	1343	1323	1063	1326	1690	756	701	65	60	84	78	
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	8275	376	5217	297	5230	473	2981	196	254	17	333	22
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	10012	97	6312	77	6328	122	3607	51	308	4	402	6	
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	8170	75	5151	59	5164	94	2943	39	251	3	328	4	
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2482	95	1565	76	1569	120	894	50	76	4	100	6	
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6425	4295	4051	3399	4061	5406	2315	2241	198	191	258	250	
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	31632	345	19943	273	19993	434	11396	180	973	15	1271	20	
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	224	103	141	81	141	129	81	54	7	5	9	6	
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	278	264	176	209	176	332	100	137	9	12	11	15	
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	974	276	614	219	615	348	351	144	30	12	39	16	
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	333	6733	210	5328	211	8474	120	3513	10	300	13	392	
															Cost of delays per working day			£539,851	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)			£136,042,552	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -17% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2596	1921	307	31	3788	2803	448	45	348	364	884	1144	690	1295	270	395
2	2490		3469	2774	2052	328	33	3899	2886	462	46	371	375	944	1177	737	1333	289	406	39	55
3	1996		3205	2223	1645	263	26	3603	2666	427	43	298	347	757	1088	591	1232	232	375	32	51
4	2913		3705	3245	2401	384	38	4164	3082	493	49	435	401	1105	1257	862	1424	338	434	46	59
5	3020		3698	3364	2489	398	40	4157	3076	492	49	451	400	1145	1255	894	1421	350	433	48	59
6	3065		4137	3414	2526	404	40	4650	3441	551	55	457	447	1162	1404	907	1590	356	485	49	66
7	3286		3886	3661	2709	433	43	4368	3232	517	52	490	420	1246	1319	973	1493	381	455	52	62
8	4157		4642	4631	3427	548	55	5218	3861	618	62	620	502	1576	1575	1230	1784	483	544	66	74
10	2253		2343	2509	1857	297	30	2633	1949	312	31	336	253	854	795	667	900	261	274	36	37
SB	1		2889	2145	3218	2381	381	38	2410	1784	285	29	431	232	1095	728	855	824	335	251	46
	2	3063	2379	3413	2525	404	40	2674	1979	317	32	457	257	1162	807	907	914	356	279	48	38
	3	2879	2018	3208	2374	380	38	2268	1678	269	27	430	218	1092	685	852	775	334	236	46	32
	4	2879	2018	3208	2374	380	38	2268	1678	269	27	430	218	1092	685	852	775	334	236	46	32
	5	3420	3282	3810	2819	451	45	3689	2730	437	44	510	355	1297	1114	1012	1261	397	384	54	52
	6	3379	2690	3764	2786	446	45	3023	2237	358	36	504	291	1281	913	1000	1034	392	315	53	43
	7	3677	3265	4097	3032	485	49	3670	2716	434	43	549	353	1395	1108	1088	1255	427	382	58	52
	8	3982	3911	4436	3283	525	53	4396	3253	521	52	594	423	1510	1327	1178	1503	462	458	63	62
	10	2322	2289	2587	1914	306	31	2573	1904	305	30	347	248	881	777	687	880	270	268	37	37

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -17% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	330	6674	208	5281	209	8399	119	3482	10	297	13	389	330	6674	208	5281	209
	2	226	7817	143	6186	143	9838	82	4079	7	348	9	455	226	7817	143	6186	143
	3	119	6285	75	4974	75	7910	43	3279	4	280	5	366	119	6285	75	4974	75
	4	2488	2205	1569	1745	1573	2775	896	1150	77	98	100	128	2488	2205	1569	1745	1573
	5	5618	4794	3542	3794	3551	6034	2024	2501	173	214	226	279	5618	4794	3542	3794	3551
	6	28442	26748	17932	21167	17977	33663	10246	13956	875	1191	1143	1557	28442	26748	17932	21167	17977
	7	118	229	75	181	75	288	43	120	4	10	5	13	118	229	75	181	75
	8	3318	2581	2092	2043	2097	3249	1195	1347	102	115	133	150	3318	2581	2092	2043	2097
	10	2079	1331	1311	1053	1314	1675	749	695	64	59	84	77	2079	1331	1311	1053	1314
	SB	1	8201	372	5170	295	5183	468	2954	194	252	17	330	22	8201	372	5170	295
2		9923	96	6256	76	6272	121	3575	50	305	4	399	6	9923	96	6256	76	6272
3		8097	74	5105	59	5118	93	2917	39	249	3	325	4	8097	74	5105	59	5118
4		2460	95	1551	75	1555	119	886	49	76	4	99	6	2460	95	1551	75	1555
5		6368	4257	4015	3369	4025	5358	2294	2221	196	190	256	248	6368	4257	4015	3369	4025
6		31350	342	19766	271	19815	430	11294	178	964	15	1260	20	31350	342	19766	271	19815
7		222	102	140	81	140	128	80	53	7	5	9	6	222	102	140	81	140
8		276	261	174	207	174	329	99	136	8	12	11	15	276	261	174	207	174
10		965	274	608	217	610	345	348	143	30	12	39	16	965	274	608	217	610
		330	6674	208	5281	209	8399	119	3482	10	297	13	389	330	6674	208	5281	209
															Cost of delays per working day		£535,067	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)		£134,836,939	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -18% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2573	1904	305	30	3754	2778	444	44	345	361	876	1133	683	1283	268	391
2	2490		3469	2749	2034	325	33	3865	2860	458	46	368	372	936	1167	730	1321	286	403	39	55
3	1996		3205	2203	1630	261	26	3570	2642	423	42	295	343	750	1078	585	1221	230	372	31	51
4	2913		3705	3216	2380	381	38	4127	3054	489	49	431	397	1095	1246	854	1411	335	430	46	59
5	3020		3698	3334	2467	395	39	4120	3049	488	49	446	396	1135	1244	886	1409	347	429	47	59
6	3065		4137	3384	2504	401	40	4609	3411	546	55	453	443	1152	1392	899	1576	353	480	48	65
7	3286		3886	3628	2685	430	43	4329	3203	513	51	486	416	1235	1307	964	1480	378	451	52	62
8	4157		4642	4590	3396	543	54	5171	3827	612	61	615	497	1562	1561	1219	1768	478	539	65	73
10	2253		2343	2487	1840	294	29	2610	1931	309	31	333	251	847	788	661	892	259	272	35	37
SB	1		2889	2145	3189	2360	378	38	2389	1768	283	28	427	230	1086	721	847	817	332	249	45
	2	3063	2379	3382	2503	400	40	2650	1961	314	31	453	255	1151	800	898	906	352	276	48	38
	3	2879	2018	3179	2352	376	38	2248	1663	266	27	426	216	1082	679	844	768	331	234	45	32
	4	2879	2018	3179	2352	376	38	2248	1663	266	27	426	216	1082	679	844	768	331	234	45	32
	5	3420	3282	3776	2794	447	45	3656	2706	433	43	506	352	1285	1104	1003	1250	393	381	54	52
	6	3379	2690	3730	2761	442	44	2997	2217	355	35	500	288	1270	905	991	1024	389	312	53	43
	7	3677	3265	4060	3004	481	48	3637	2691	431	43	544	350	1382	1098	1079	1243	423	379	58	52
	8	3982	3911	4396	3253	520	52	4357	3224	516	52	589	419	1496	1316	1168	1490	458	454	62	62
	10	2322	2289	2564	1897	304	30	2550	1887	302	30	343	245	873	770	681	872	267	266	36	36

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -18% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																	
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose												
	Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
							AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	327	6614	206	5234	207	8324	118	3451	10	295	13	385	
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	224	7747	141	6131	142	9750	81	4042	7	345	9	451	
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	117	6229	74	4929	74	7839	42	3250	4	277	5	363	
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2466	2185	1555	1729	1559	2750	888	1140	76	97	99	127	
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	5568	4752	3510	3760	3519	5980	2006	2479	171	212	224	277	
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	28187	26510	17771	20979	17815	33364	10155	13832	867	1181	1133	1543	
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	117	227	74	180	74	286	42	119	4	10	5	13	
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3288	2558	2073	2025	2078	3220	1185	1335	101	114	132	149	
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2061	1319	1299	1044	1303	1660	742	688	63	59	83	77	
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	8127	369	5124	292	5137	464	2928	192	250	16	327	21
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	9834	95	6200	76	6215	120	3543	50	302	4	395	6	
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	8025	73	5059	58	5072	92	2891	38	247	3	323	4	
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2438	94	1537	74	1541	118	878	49	75	4	98	5	
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6311	4220	3979	3339	3989	5310	2273	2202	194	188	254	246	
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	31069	339	19588	268	19637	427	11193	177	956	15	1249	20	
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	220	101	139	80	139	127	79	53	7	4	9	6	
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	273	259	172	205	173	326	99	135	8	12	11	15	
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	956	271	603	215	604	342	345	142	29	12	38	16	
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	327	6614	206	5234	207	8324	118	3451	10	295	13	385	
															Cost of delays per working day			£530,283	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)			£133,631,326	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -19% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2549	1887	302	30	3720	2753	440	44	341	358	868	1123	677	1272	266	388
2	2490		3469	2724	2016	322	32	3830	2834	453	45	365	368	927	1156	724	1309	284	399	39	54
3	1996		3205	2183	1616	259	26	3538	2618	419	42	292	340	743	1068	580	1210	227	369	31	50
4	2913		3705	3187	2358	377	38	4090	3027	484	48	427	393	1085	1235	847	1398	332	426	45	58
5	3020		3698	3303	2444	391	39	4083	3021	483	48	442	393	1124	1233	878	1396	344	425	47	58
6	3065		4137	3353	2481	397	40	4567	3380	541	54	449	439	1141	1379	891	1562	349	476	48	65
7	3286		3886	3595	2660	426	43	4290	3175	508	51	482	413	1224	1295	955	1467	375	447	51	61
8	4157		4642	4548	3366	538	54	5125	3792	607	61	609	493	1548	1547	1208	1752	474	534	65	73
10	2253		2343	2464	1824	292	29	2587	1914	306	31	330	249	839	781	655	884	257	270	35	37
SB	1		2889	2145	3160	2338	374	37	2368	1752	280	28	423	228	1076	715	840	809	329	247	45
	2	3063	2379	3351	2480	397	40	2627	1944	311	31	449	253	1141	793	890	898	349	274	48	37
	3	2879	2018	3150	2331	373	37	2228	1648	264	26	422	214	1072	673	837	762	328	232	45	32
	4	2879	2018	3150	2331	373	37	2228	1648	264	26	422	214	1072	673	837	762	328	232	45	32
	5	3420	3282	3742	2769	443	44	3624	2681	429	43	501	349	1274	1094	994	1239	390	378	53	51
	6	3379	2690	3697	2736	438	44	2970	2198	352	35	495	286	1258	897	982	1015	385	309	53	42
	7	3677	3265	4023	2977	476	48	3604	2667	427	43	539	347	1369	1088	1069	1232	419	376	57	51
	8	3982	3911	4356	3224	516	52	4318	3195	511	51	583	415	1483	1304	1157	1476	454	450	62	61
	10	2322	2289	2541	1880	301	30	2527	1870	299	30	340	243	865	763	675	864	265	263	36	36

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -19% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																	
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose												
Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV			
						AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM		
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	324	6555	204	5187	205	8250	117	3420	10	292	13	382	
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	222	7678	140	6076	141	9663	80	4006	7	342	9	447	
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	116	6173	73	4885	74	7769	42	3221	4	275	5	359	
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2443	2166	1541	1714	1544	2726	880	1130	75	96	98	126	
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	5517	4709	3479	3726	3487	5926	1988	2457	170	210	222	274	
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	27932	26272	17610	20790	17654	33064	10063	13708	859	1170	1123	1529	
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	116	225	73	178	73	283	42	117	4	10	5	13	
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3259	2535	2054	2006	2060	3191	1174	1323	100	113	131	148	
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2042	1308	1288	1035	1291	1646	736	682	63	58	82	76	
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	8054	366	5078	289	5090	460	2901	191	248	16	324	21
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	9745	95	6144	75	6159	119	3511	49	300	4	392	6	
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	7952	73	5014	58	5026	92	2865	38	245	3	320	4	
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2415	93	1523	74	1527	117	870	48	74	4	97	5	
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6253	4182	3943	3309	3952	5263	2253	2182	192	186	251	243	
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	30787	336	19411	266	19459	423	11091	175	947	15	1238	20	
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	218	100	137	79	138	126	78	52	7	4	9	6	
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	271	257	171	203	171	323	98	134	8	11	11	15	
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	948	269	597	213	599	338	341	140	29	12	38	16	
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	324	6555	204	5187	205	8250	117	3420	10	292	13	382	
															Cost of delays per working day			£525,499	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)			£132,425,714	

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -20% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (1 of 2)

		2031																			
		Traffic Volumes Split by vehicle type								Traffic volumes - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose											
		Volume AM (veh)				Volume PM (veh)				Car						LGV				HGV	
Road Sections		All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	All traffic	Car	LGV	HGV	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM
		NB	1	2330	3370	2526	1869	299	30	3687	2728	436	44	338	355	860	1113	671	1260	263	384
2	2490		3469	2699	1997	320	32	3795	2809	449	45	361	365	919	1146	717	1298	281	395	38	54
3	1996		3205	2163	1601	256	26	3506	2595	415	42	290	337	736	1059	575	1199	225	365	31	50
4	2913		3705	3157	2336	374	37	4053	2999	480	48	423	390	1075	1224	839	1386	329	422	45	58
5	3020		3698	3273	2422	388	39	4046	2994	479	48	438	389	1114	1222	870	1383	341	422	47	57
6	3065		4137	3322	2458	393	39	4526	3349	536	54	445	435	1131	1367	883	1547	346	472	47	64
7	3286		3886	3562	2636	422	42	4251	3146	503	50	477	409	1213	1283	946	1453	371	443	51	60
8	4157		4642	4506	3335	534	53	5079	3758	601	60	604	489	1534	1533	1197	1736	470	529	64	72
10	2253		2343	2442	1807	289	29	2563	1897	303	30	327	247	831	774	649	876	254	267	35	36
SB	1		2889	2145	3131	2317	371	37	2346	1736	278	28	419	226	1066	708	832	802	326	244	44
	2	3063	2379	3321	2457	393	39	2603	1926	308	31	445	250	1130	786	882	890	346	271	47	37
	3	2879	2018	3121	2310	370	37	2207	1633	261	26	418	212	1062	666	829	755	325	230	44	31
	4	2879	2018	3121	2310	370	37	2207	1633	261	26	418	212	1062	666	829	755	325	230	44	31
	5	3420	3282	3707	2743	439	44	3591	2657	425	43	497	345	1262	1084	985	1228	386	374	53	51
	6	3379	2690	3663	2711	434	43	2943	2178	348	35	491	283	1247	888	973	1006	382	307	52	42
	7	3677	3265	3986	2950	472	47	3572	2643	423	42	534	344	1357	1078	1059	1221	415	372	57	51
	8	3982	3911	4316	3194	511	51	4279	3167	507	51	578	412	1469	1292	1147	1463	450	446	61	61
	10	2322	2289	2517	1863	298	30	2504	1853	297	30	337	241	857	756	669	856	262	261	36	36

Sensitivity Testing Growth Factor -20% - From traffic flows to cost of delays (2 of 2)

		2031																	
		Delays					Cost (£) of delays - split per vehicle type AND trip purpose												
	Road Sections	Free Flow Time (sec)	Time AM (sec)	AM Delay per vehicle (hours)	Time PM (sec)	PM delay per vehicle (hours)	Car						LGV				HGV		
							AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Commute	PM: Commute	AM: Other	PM: Other	AM: Work	PM: Work	AM: Non-work	PM: Non-work	AM	PM	
NB	1	232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	321	6496	203	5140	203	8175	116	3389	10	289	13	378	
	2	267	315	0.013	1982	0.477	220	7608	139	6021	139	9575	79	3970	7	339	9	443	
	3	230	262	0.009	1723	0.415	115	6117	73	4841	73	7699	42	3192	4	272	5	356	
	4	70	523	0.126	523	0.126	2421	2146	1526	1698	1530	2701	872	1120	74	96	97	125	
	5	153	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	5467	4666	3447	3693	3455	5873	1970	2435	168	208	220	272	
	6	761	5683	1.367	5683	1.367	27676	26034	17449	20602	17493	32765	9971	13583	851	1160	1112	1516	
	7	101	120	0.005	146	0.012	115	223	73	177	73	281	41	116	4	10	5	13	
	8	66	490	0.118	490	0.118	3229	2512	2036	1988	2041	3162	1163	1311	99	112	130	146	
	10	591	1081	0.136	1024	0.120	2023	1296	1276	1025	1279	1631	729	676	62	58	81	75	
	SB	1	234	1740	0.418	366	0.037	7980	362	5031	287	5044	456	2875	189	245	16	321	21
2		264	1982	0.477	295	0.009	9656	94	6088	74	6103	118	3478	49	297	4	388	5	
3		231	1723	0.414	259	0.008	7879	72	4968	57	4980	91	2839	38	242	3	317	4	
4		70	523	0.126	106	0.010	2393	92	1509	73	1513	116	862	48	74	4	96	5	
5		152	1140	0.274	1140	0.274	6196	4144	3907	3279	3916	5215	2232	2162	191	185	249	241	
6		762	5683	1.367	859	0.027	30506	333	19233	263	19281	419	10990	174	938	15	1226	19	
7		102	134	0.009	126	0.007	216	99	136	78	136	125	78	52	7	4	9	6	
8		65	102	0.010	116	0.014	268	254	169	201	170	320	97	133	8	11	11	15	
10		586	806	0.061	677	0.025	939	267	592	211	593	335	338	139	29	12	38	16	
		232	307	0.021	1740	0.419	321	6496	203	5140	203	8175	116	3389	10	289	13	378	
															Cost of delays per working day			£520,715	
															Cost of delays per year (252 working days)			£131,220,101	